

Wynn's

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

# ASTROLOGY

MAGAZINE

Box 2

February, 1936

## Astrology of the Homosexual

*By Florence Rathbone*

## Lawrence of Arabia

*By Laurie Pratt*

## The Horoscope of Shirley Temple

*By Elsa Schaafer Irwin*

Reincarnation and Astrology .....	Manly P. Hall
U. S. A. Equilibriums .....	Ann C. Beybrook
How To Know Your Mate .....	Martha Quest
Who's Who Degrees .....	Taurus
Earthquakes .....	Reuben Greenspan
The Taurus Husband .....	Dorothy Standish
Our Supreme Court .....	John Parker Vreeland
Jupiter in Sagittarius .....	Marshall Waterman
February Forecast .....	Val

Health Guide

Ask Wynn

Open Forum

Buying & Selling

Occupations

Ephemeris

Daily Advice For Everybody

Is Your Sun In Sagittarius?

Your Daily Horoscope

Key Cycle Study

TWENTY-FIVE CENTS



# More than 10,000 words about **YOUR HOROSCOPE** by *Wynn*



**HERE is the reading you have been looking for, and at a price you can easily afford. Now you can know what every planet in your horoscope means — Venus, Mars, Jupiter, Uranus, Neptune, the Moon, Saturn, Mercury and the Sun; as well as all your houses — every department of your life—even if unoccupied.**

**WYNN**

864 Carnegie Hall  
New York City

For the enclosed \$5.00 please  
send me your reading of my horo-  
scope as advertised, according to  
the following data:

Born .....  
Month Date Year

Place ..... Hour ..... a.m.  
p.m.

Name .....

Address .....

## READING OF YOUR INDIVIDUAL HOROSCOPE

This service gives you from 10,000 to 14,000 words of delineation of your individual personal horoscope—according to the number of aspects you have in your nativity.

### THEY SAY:

"You have opened up at least twenty new cells in my mind." "This gives me more to think about than anything I have ever read before." "Now I KNOW I shall succeed, for now I KNOW HOW—you have shown me." "Here is my check for your interpretations of my husband and our two children; your reading of my chart was the best I have ever had."

### WHAT YOU GET

ALL your planets interpreted by sign, decan, house and aspect. Your Ascendant (if you give moment of birth), your life ruler and its position. Detailed comment on money, marriage, health, occupation. You receive a personal chart of your birth, with 10,000 words for only **\$5**

**YOUR PERSONAL HOROSCOPE  
IS INCLUDED IN  
THIS SERVICE**



## CONTENTS

Jane and Louise, a homosexual study, by Florence Rathbone....	2	What Jupiter Means To You, by Marshall Waterman.....	39
Reincarnation and Astrology, by Manly P. Hall.....	5	Ask Wynn, a department.....	41
Key Cycle of the Month.....	10	Is Your Sun in Sagittarius?.....	43
Lawrence of Arabia, by Laurie Pratt.....	11	Buying and Selling.....	45
U. S. A. Equilibriums, by Ann C. Beybrook.....	16	Occupations of the Decans, Pisces	47
Taurus Husbands, by Dorothy Standish.....	19	Health Guide for All.....	48
Shirley Temple, by Elsa Schaafer Erwin.....	23	Picture Ephemeris.....	49
Planetary Gravitation, by Reuben Greenspan.....	26	How to use	
Who's Who Degrees, by Taurus...	28	YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE..	50
Mundane Prediction, by Val.....	30	Advice for Everybody .....	51
Our Supreme Court, by John Parker Vreeland.....	33	YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE	
How To Know Your Mate, by Martha Quest.....	35	Aries (Mar. 21-Apr. 19).....	53
Open Forum, a department.....	37	Taurus (Apr. 20-May 20).....	58
		Gemini (May 21-June 20).....	63
		Cancer (June 21-July 22).....	68
		Leo (July 23-Aug. 22).....	73
		Virgo (Aug. 23-Sept. 22).....	78
		Libra (Sept. 23-Oct. 23).....	83
		Scorpio (Oct. 24-Nov. 22).....	88
		Sagittarius (Nov. 23-Dec. 21)...	93
		Capricorn (Dec. 22-Jan. 19).....	98
		Aquarius (Jan. 20-Feb. 18).....	103
		Pisces (Feb. 19-Mar. 20).....	109
		Marriage Contest Awards.....	128

WYNN'S ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE, edited and published monthly by Sidney K. Bennett, doing business as Wynn Publishing Co., East Stroudsburg, Pa., with business and executive offices at Carnegie Hall, New York City. Entered as second-class matter at the post office at East Stroudsburg, Pa., under the Act of March 3, 1879. Single copies, 25 cents. Subscription price, \$2.50 for 14 issues. Canada: 14 issues, \$3.50. Unsolicited MSS. at owner's risk; send stamped addressed envelope for return if unavailable. Advertising rates on request. Entire contents copyrighted, 1936, by Wynn Publishing Co., Publication Office, 34 N. Crystal St., East Stroudsburg, Pa.

DISTRIBUTED EXCLUSIVELY BY THE AMERICAN NEWS COMPANY



# JANE AND LOUISE

An Astrological Study of Homosexuality

By Florence Rathbone

## IN TWO PARTS—PART ONE

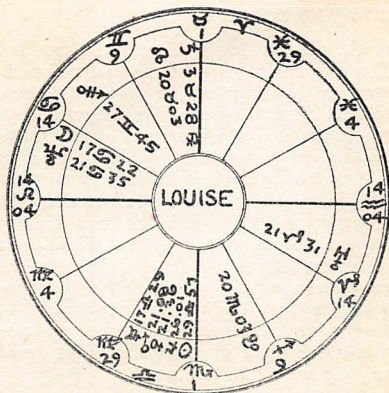
Jane was a very good friend of mine long before I discovered that she possessed the homosexual complex. To me she seemed a very normal person, intelligent, cultured and charming. I use the latter expression to designate all those womanly attributes of personality and instinct that we associate with the sign Cancer at its best, and although she was a little over-balanced on the emotional side, her Leo pride and her Cancer restraint kept her emotional life out of sight so that outwardly at least she was a well-poised young woman of the highly-evolved type. I could not detect the slightest degree of masculinity about her, in spite of her preference for tailored clothes and the boyish hair-cut. She did have an air of efficiency and self-reliance, characteristic of the sign Leo and the Cardinal signs, which combined with her dress and her tall figure, might lead the casual observer to believe that she was not a feminine type. But such a judgment could only be superficial. The longer one knew her the more one was impressed with her complete femininity. I was often tempted to call her the "super-woman." With her powerful imagination and her sensuous Keatsonian reaction to existence, the most inanimate object came to life in her presence. She humanized a cricket and animated a tennis-ball in a most enchanting fashion that could only be called feminine. Everything young and tender she loved. It seemed as if she mothered life itself.

Nevertheless she was unhappy and seemed to lean on me for comfort and

advice in her morbid moments. Her over-emotional and sensitive nature and her Leo sense of importance had made her unable to experience life impersonally. She lived it too intensely. Both introvert and extrovert, she drew life to her and recreated it out of her own mind. Everything external became a deep personal experience that was sometimes a painful one. She confessed to me once that she was only "herself" in certain atmospheres, that in the majority of others she was repressed and self-conscious, the natural outcome of her Cancer sensitivity and one which it is difficult for Cancer people to overcome. Howbeit, in the atmosphere of our home she seemed to thrive nicely. With her colorful and witty conversation, her sparkling and original observations on life, sometimes humorous, sometimes wise, she was an entertaining asset to any living-room. Her poetry, too,—though at that time too personal in tone, for she had not yet found the universal—had all the ear-marks of genius.

It was a long time before she divulged to me the real source of her unhappiness, but one day she did succumb to my pleadings not to be so vague—to tell me the real cause of her turbulent emotional condition so that I might help her. It was then that she told me that she was homosexual, that the poems which she had given me to read had been inspired by the love for one of her own sex (the girl named Louise) with whom she had lived the homosexual life for over a year. She was very frank with me, and we dis-





With so much opportunity in Jane's childhood for the negative phases of the Cancer type to develop, some sort of sexual inversion was to be expected. But, as in all children, her childish knowledge of sex was lacking in the elements of sex-consciousness. It was merely a physical sense and nothing more, diffuse in nature and totally unrelated to the complete mental and emotional change which is associated with adolescence. Nevertheless, judging from her horoscope, it is possible to assume that the Narcissus complex that characterizes the early stages of the child's sex impulse may also have been carried on into adolescence. It is possible that in creating people to love, her imagination moulded them in her own image, especially in view of the self-reverence that would come to her through Leo. Mr. Dane Rudhyar in the December issue of *American Astrology* suggests that a conjunction of Mars and Venus in the same degree



might result in such a complex, and I must call the reader's attention to such a conjunction in both of these charts. But this complex did not have to develop. With a more normal childhood, an understanding mother to whom it would have been easy to talk, all the qualities that contributed to the creation of this complex could have been directed along more wholesome channels. Even after the definite development of the complex her psychosexual nature might have responded to corrective treatment under the sympathetic influence of a psychologist or of anyone who "understood."

In High School and Normal School Jane had numerous "girl-friends," but it is easily seen why these only satisfied the social instincts and had no lasting effect. The contacts between her Cancer planets and Uranus and the influence of Neptune caused her always to look restlessly for the unusual and the romantic. The plain, placid friendship of ordinary mortals was acceptable but not sufficient. She looked about eagerly for someone who responded to life as imaginatively as she herself did or for someone more wonderful than herself, "craving for the large excitement that the coming years would hold." One can feel her yearnings for the glorified form of friendship and the romantic love-affair, for in her mind friendship and love were so definitely united that she could not always distinguish between the two. It was not her nature merely to "like." Like Rupert Brooke in *"The Great Lover"* she loved everything that appealed to her imagination. One can readily appreciate the incapacities of the boys of her own age in a situation of this sort. They would simply fail to attract. Moreover, because of her air of superiority and the outward display of dignity and aloofness which usually accompanies the shyness of one who is also proud, they stood in awe of her and kept at a distance from her. And so she passed her girlhood years in comparative dissatisfaction.

After graduation came a period of waiting for her appointment as a teacher—the years of the depression,

too, when jobs were scarce in other fields. Naturally energetic, she had too much time on her hands, too many hours to spend brooding about herself. Her mental, as much as her emotional, life was crying out for recognition. At home she satisfied her domestic instincts by being useful. If it had not been for her Moon in Taurus she might have left home in spite of her domesticity, for the restlessness and individualistic urge of Uranus as well as the aspirations of Neptune and the desire for self-assertion characteristic of Leo, were almost too strong. Then she did find a job in an office, and with this new outlet for her energy and this new opportunity for meeting people, she began to feel happy for a time. But discontent seized her again—there was so much that she demanded from life, so much that she wanted to give—until she met Louise. Louise was an artist who had had considerable success. She was interesting, talented and charming, with all the subtle magnetism and graces of Libra and its capacity for friendship. Out of an almost instantaneous friendship, grew the relationship known as homosexual.

This was a critical moment in Jane's life. All her experiences in the past, all her visions of the future came together to put her to the greatest psychological test of her life. We can appreciate the strain her entire emotional nature was under at this time, and it was a time when the very young were taking foolish advantage of the new liberal attitude towards sex, giving it an importance quite out of proportion with its relative value in the whole scheme of things. Freud had done his work. The sympathetic understanding accorded homosexuals was being mistaken by them for approval, and so they thrived and new crops were constantly springing up. Jane's too psychic, too impressionable mind was open to the subtle and insidious suggestions of the circle of people in which the seasoned homosexual, Louise, moved. Some of these people were brilliant but unbalanced. But they satisfied Jane's craving for the unusual

(Continued on page 120)



# REINCARNATION AND ASTROLOGY

By Manly P. Hall

*(Editor's Note—In a letter accompanying this MS, Mr. Hall writes: "The article I am sending you herewith is intended as an example of the principles set forth in my first article. It is extremely difficult to find an authentic chart of a world prominent person who states with assurance the conditions of his previous incarnation. Of course, Pythagoras and Empedicles and Buddha describe their previous lives, but no horoscope of these great men is known to exist. Quite by accident in a very old book I discovered the birth date of the Emperor Julian. As far as I know, his nativity has never been published before. I had the planets' positions calculated by a professional astronomer and it seems to me that the chart is in every way extraordinary and should prove to be of unusual interest.")*

Flavius Claudius Julian, generally known as the Apostate Emperor of Rome, was born at Constantinople November 6, A.D. 331. He propitiated the god Mercury as Lord of his geniture, and from this circumstance, checked by his appearance and the circumstances of his life, it appears that he was born with the sign of Gemini ascending.

Julian was by far the most learned and philosophical of the Roman emperors and probably also exceeded all the others in personal virtue and integrity. At the time of his birth the Flavian family, rulers of Rome, was nominally Christian as the result of the conversion of Constantine, surnamed the Great. Julian was educated as a Christian in Nicomedia by the Bishop Eusebius and even officiated as a

lecturer in the Christian church.

The circumstances which caused Julian to denounce the Christian faith and return to the pagan doctrines of the classical world have been variously described. In the first place the young man was of an extremely religious and sensitive nature, with strong development of the faculty of veneration. His fine sense of values led him early to the realization of the greatness of Pythagoras, Plato and Aristotle. In the second place his childhood was in constant contact with the iniquities of the Christian house of Flavian. The Christian emperor Constantius massacred Julian's father and most of his relatives, banished his half brother Gallus to Ionia, and only spared Julian because of his extreme youth. The third factor in Julian's conversion



to paganism was probably the Grecian influence in the prevailing educational system. Julian's teachers were men who highly venerated the Grecian philosophies and early instilled the old lore into the young man's mind.

In his twentieth year Julian was secretly initiated into the Mysteries of the Ephesians by the priest-philosopher Maximus, and four years later in Athens he was solemnly accepted into the Mysteries of Eleusis. He may therefore be regarded as one of the last great initiates of the pagan world. There is no evidence that Julian ever persecuted the Christians, although he wrote a powerful essay against the corruptions of their faith. It is certain, however, that he gave favor in government to pagans and surrounded himself with philosophers and priests of non-Christian rites.

The call to the purple came on his birthday, November 6, A.D. 355, which seems to check the probability of the accuracy of his horoscope as given. The responsibilities of government weighed heavily upon the soul of the philosopher-emperor and interfered seriously with the development of his religious ideals. It has been said of him, however, that he penetrated as far in philosophy as the responsibilities of empire would permit.

Representations of the Emperor Julian portray him as a man of noble visage, a heavy beard, a prominent nose, and a definitely Scorpio assymetry of features. He described himself as being utterly indifferent of the formalities of

rulership and the niceties of personal appearance. He tells us that even while campaigning he continued his studies and writing, and that even on the battlefield his fingers were stained with ink. Bound by the circumstances of the times in which he lived, Julian nevertheless represented a standard of personal integrity far above the majority of his contemporaries and worthy of recognition in any age.

The historian Libanius thus describes Julian's amazing life and temperament: "Always abstemious, and never oppressed by food, he applied himself to business with the activity of a bird, and dispatched it with infinite ease. In one and the same day he gave several audiences; he wrote to cities, to magistrates, to generals of armies, to his absent friends, to those who were on the spot; hearing letters read that were addressed to him, examining petitions, and dictating with such rapidity that the short-hand writers could not keep pace with him. He alone had the secret of hearing, speaking, and writing at the same time; and in this multitude of complicated operations he never mistook. After having dispatched business, and dined merely through urgent necessity, shutting himself up in his library, he read and composed till the instant when affairs of state summoned him to other labours. A supper still more sparing than the dinner was followed by a sleep as light as his meals. He awaked in order to labour with other secretaries whom he had allowed to

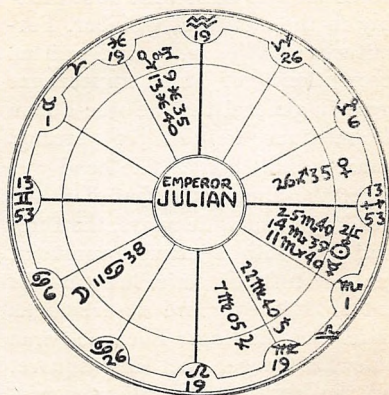


sleep on the preceding day. His ministers were obliged to relieve each other; but, as for himself, he knew no repose but the change of employment. He alone was always labouring, he multiplied himself, and assumed as many forms as Proteus. Julian was pontiff, author, diviner, judge, general of the army, and, in all these characters, the father of his country."

The extraordinary personality of Julian is well shown in his horoscope. There is a grand trine of planets in the watery triplicity, abundantly testifying to the accounts of various historians who describe his devotion to the mystical and occult arts. It is seldom that one discovers a nativity containing a grand trine involving the Sun, the Moon, the ruler of the chart and the Lord of the Mid-heaven.

Mr. Thomas Taylor, the eminent Platonist, in his *Introduction to the Orations of the Emperor Julian*, observes: "The grandeur of his soul is so visible in his composition, that we may safely credit what he asserted of himself, that he was formerly Alexander the Great, and if we consider the actions of Alexander and Julian, we shall easily be induced to believe that it was one and the same person."

If it is possible to discover from the positions of the planets any key to the previous life of an individual, no better example could be chosen for study than the horoscope of the initiate Julian. By virtue of his acceptance into the



**Flavius Claudius Julian, Emperor of Rome, born Nov. 6, 331 A.D., 6:20 P. M.**

sacred body of pagan learning, he should be particularly qualified to pass judgment concerning the condition of his previous existence. As a pagan, Julian was well informed concerning the action of the law of rebirth.

Let us therefore now turn for a moment to the life of Alexander the Great. Unfortunately we are without a correct horoscope of his nativity. In 1662 the English astrologer John Gadbury published a horoscope purported to be that of Alexander, but the 17th century was notoriously inaccurate in matters regarding history and as early as 1697 the astrologer Partidge exposed the improbability in the accepted birth date of Alexander. Modern historians have shown the old nativity to be incorrect not only in month and day but in the year also. According to Hogarth, probably the most reliable authority on the subject, Alexander



the Great was born B.C. 356, probably in the month of October. Portraits of Alexander and written descriptions of his appearance agree in general that he was a man of medium height, of strong, squarely built body. The head was large, the face somewhat flat, the eyes large and wide apart, the forehead low with a heavy prominent lock or tuft of hair low in the center. His eyes are described as liquid and melting. The neck was somewhat large, the chin square, and the lips full. In other words, we have a pretty good description of a Taurean, nor is there lack of precedent of the conquering power of Taurus ascending. George Washington had this sign rising, and it dominated the nativity of General Grant. From Hogath's data, the Sun sign was most likely Libra. This sign is also often associated with leadership and conquering genius. According to the given time, Napoleon I had Libra rising, and another example of the ambitions of this sign is Adolph Hitler. Gandhi also has the Sun in Libra.

The lives of Alexander and Julian certainly parallel in many respects. Both men were devoted to classical learning. Alexander the Great respected his tutor Aristotle above all other men. On one occasion he declared Aristotle to be far dearer to him than his own father for he said, "My father gave me being but Aristotle gives me well-being." The youth of both men was similarly involved in conspiracies and disasters. Both men

died at an early age. There was only one year's difference in the length of their lives. Alexander died of poison, Julian of a wound. Both died at a distance from their native lands, while on campaigns of conquest, and the places of death were not far removed. Alexander died near Babylon, Julian in Assyria.

To follow the rules we set forth in our previous article, let us examine the chart of Julian. The first rule is to observe which of the luminaries is most dignified, and take the ruler of the decan as the significator of the estate and condition of the previous life. The Sun and Moon are both highly dignified in the chart of Julian, but the Moon enjoys the added strength of being in its own sign. The Moon is in the second decan of Cancer which is under the rulership of Scorpio, therefore Mars is the significant planet. From this we should read that in his previous incarnation Julian should have been a soldier or some person engaged in Martial pursuits. In Julian's nativity Mars is in the 10th house, the house of kingship, leadership and honors, and so placed is part of the grand trine enjoying powerful benefic aspects from the Sun, Moon, and Mercury. It would be perfectly proper according to the most conservative rules of Astrology to declare Mars so placed to represent an extraordinary measure of Martial dignity and a royal or at least highly honored position among men.

Our second rule relates to the



progress of the Sun and Ascendant from life to life. According to this, the sign on the cusp of the 12th house should indicate the Ascendant of the previous life, and the sign previous to the Sun sign should represent the Sun sign of the previous life. If Alexander was born in October, it is quite reasonable to suppose that his Sun sign could have been Libra, which is the sign previous to the Sun sign of the Emperor Julian. The description of Alexander is so definitely Taurean that it is well within possibility that he had Taurus rising. Alexander believed himself to be the incarnation or embodiment of the god Dionysus. This divinity was frequently depicted with the horns of a bull, and is usually associated by mythologists with the sign of Taurus. It is therefore quite possible that Alexander propitiated Dionysus as the diety of his ascending hour in the same way that Julian propitiated Mercury.

Some astrologers maintain that the sign ruling the 12th house may indicate the nationality of the previous life. Taurus rules Greece. To follow out this theory, that the 12th house cusp signifies the previous incarnation, turn the chart of Julian so that the cusp of the 12th becomes the Ascendant, and discover if possible to what degree this position could represent the life of Alexander. To point out a few possibilities, Capricorn becomes the ruler of the Midheaven. Capricorn governs India, and it

was one of Alexander's greatest ambitions to convert the Hindus to Grecian art and religion. Mars and Uranus are in the 11th house, to represent Alexander's hopes, ideals and ambitions. May not the grand trine focussing upon these planets signify the extreme emphasis of ambition in the life of Alexander who wailed to his generals that there were no more worlds to conquer? Segittarius is on the 8th cusp becoming the significator of death. Jupiter, the ruler of the house of death, is in the 5th opposing Mars and Uranus, to signify his undoing. Venus also is in the 8th house and shares with Jupiter in signifying the circumstances of dissolution. Alexander feasted and debauched for six days (Jupiter in the 5th), and was finally poisoned (Venus in the 8th) and died a great distance from home (Sagittarius on the cusp of the 8th).

From these indications and others it is possible to conclude that if Julian was not the reincarnation of Alexander he was certainly the incarnation of a person much like Alexander in many respects — a brilliant military genius whose ambitions were inordinate and against the balancing and reasoning forces of Jupiter.

It is also interesting to ask the fate of the soul of Julian after it was freed from the body of the Roman Emperor. Move the horoscope so that the 2nd house becomes the Ascendant and try to solve the mystery of the next life of Julian the Apostate.



# Key Cycle of the Month

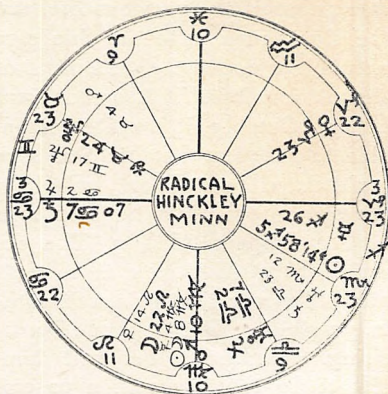
It has been said that every formation has a horoscope. That is, each grouping of materials into a new form carries the imprint of the Zodiacal and planetary vibrations at the time it began in that form. The form may be that of a human, of an animal, a plant or a thing.

This theory works out in so many cases that the serious student is forced to conclude he does not know the data when he fails to obtain results. In other words, if he does not find a house reacting to the horoscope of its start of construction (first breaking of ground) or a ship to the laying of its keel, he is justified in assuming there is another moment, the horoscope for which would reveal many of the conditions through which that thing would pass.

Here we have the horoscope of the incorporation of a town. M. G. Newman, of Hinckley, Minn., writes:

"The village of Hinckley was incorporated, according to records in the County Court House, at 6:00 P. M., November 27, 1885. From August 30 to September 1, 1894, the village was entirely destroyed by a forest fire that came in from the South and Southwest, spreading over many square miles, destroying several adjacent smaller villages, and in this place alone taking toll of 419 lives. The lunation of August 30, 1894, fell within two degrees of the 4th cusp of the radical chart for the above data, in conjunction with radical Mars, ruler of fires. Fires started on that date and increased in fury till September 1, when they died out. Would be pleased to see your further analysis."

Let us first test the data given to see what correspondence it has with the locality, as given in the Pyramid Key to Locations (see February issue and Open Forum for June, 1935). Here is why: in this case, which is an excellent example, we have the factor of a forest fire, possibly started by



spontaneous combustion, which would have happened, presumably, had the location been a wilderness, under the working theory that the lunation of August 30, 1894, or any other celestial event, had something to do with it. We also have the factor of the destruction of something made by man at a totally different time, but by the same fire. Therefore, if we are to account for the forest fire and the village fire by means of the same phenomena at the same time, we must find a relationship between the Zodiacal vibrations of the locality (which was always there) and the horoscope of the man-made village.

By measurement from the Pyramid, according to the laws of rulership and sub-rulership of every portion of the globe as set forth here in the issue mentioned, Hinckley, Minn., 93° West, 46° North, has the Sub-midheaven (local affairs) of Pisces 10½°. The balance of this chart we obtain in the usual manner from the Table of Houses for latitude 46°.

When we erect the chart for 6:00 P. M., November 27, 1885, we find that this moment occurred when 10° Pisces was on the Midheaven, exactly corre-

(Continued on page 119)



# Lawrence of Arabia

## by Laurie Pratt

In the horoscope of Colonel Lawrence, "uncrowned king of Arabia," most romantic and mysterious hero of the World War, students of Astrology have rare opportunity to interpret the motivating stellar influences of a life and nature so far out of the ordinary that they seem to us, as to the desert Bedouins whose destiny he guided, rather those of a superman than mere mortal.

Poet, scholar, archaeologist, traveler, author, translator, mystic, ascetic, spy, actor, linguist, philosopher, prophet, diplomatist, warrior, train-wrecker, horseman, camel-master, engineer, maker of kings, military genius and strategist—Lawrence was all these, a bewildering combination of man of action and man of contemplation, commanding by sheer brilliance on the field of battle and in the world of letters.

Thomas Edward Lawrence was born on August 15, 1888 in Carnarvon County, Wales (53 N., 18 minutes West), of Irish parents with cross-strains of Scottish, Welsh, English and Spanish blood. His birth-hour is unknown, and his mother, to whom I appealed for this information, sent word that she did not care to supply it. So I set about the discovery of his birth-time, studying dozens of his pictures with great attention. His face is marked through and through with Scorpio and Mars, with a strong Saturn sub-influence bestowing a bony angularity.

Mars rising in Scorpio with Saturn in Leo exactly square the ascending degree is such an exact astrological description of his appearance that (rectification by events also checking up perfectly) I am certain I have found his hour with great accuracy (27 minutes past noon, LMT). The house position of planets and the sign-rulership of the 12 cusps are satisfactory to the last detail. Being mathematical in na-

ture, Astrology can yield only one true answer to a given problem, and careful checking by various methods will reveal even a slight error in computing the birth-time. If Astrology did not contain within itself this finality, this mathematical certainty, it would have little of the fascination of a science where natural law cannot fail and the human mind, itself wavering and inexact, can rest content upon the security of a lawful Cosmos.

Scorpio 12° ascending puts Regulus (Leo 29°), great star of fame and kings, on the Midheaven of Lawrence's chart, appropriate alike for a man who himself came to be considered king of the Arabs and who also was the chief factor in placing three men, his Arabian co-workers, on Oriental thrones.

Lawrence was the fourth of five brothers, all world-travelers. Note Saturn, ruler 3rd (brothers) in the 9th (foreign travel). The oldest brother is a medical missionary (the 9th is a religious house) in Tibet, and went there accompanied by the mother of the family (Saturn sextile Uranus—ruler 4th, mother—Uranus is in Libra, the sign ruling Tibet). The second brother, a schoolmaster in India, and the third brother, who went to Syria with Lawrence, both lost their lives on French battlefields during the World War (Saturn in Leo, ruling France, square Mars in Scorpio, possible death in war). The youngest brother is interested in archeology (Saturn and Uranus, rulers of archeology—in sextile—discovery, Uranus, of the far distant past, Saturn). Thus Saturn, ruler 3rd, is in various ways describing the careers of Lawrence's four brothers. With the natural 10th house sign, Capricorn (occupation); on the 3rd, Lawrence was associated in his archeological work with two of his brothers. This connection is further shown by



## LAWRENCE OF ARABIA

Saturn, ruler 3rd, conjunction Mercury, ruler natural 3rd, and by two planets angular in Gemini, natural 3rd sign, in a cooperative house (the 7th).

Mars rising, ruling the 6th (health) and square Saturn, gave Lawrence a reckless courage which brought trouble early (Aries on 6th) in life through a fall (Saturn) from a roof, an accident which stunted his growth and caused him to be rejected for military service when he tried to enlist at the beginning of the World War. Although slight and short, Lawrence possessed enormous physical strength and endurance (Mars rising on a fixed sign Ascendant). His biographer, Lowell Thomas, author of "With Lawrence in Arabia," mentions that Lawrence had "muscles like steel" and an "iron grip." But the square of the ruler of the 6th to Saturn in Leo indicated the severe heart (Leo) strain which troubled him after his retirement from Arabia. Fevers, headaches and insomnia (a fiery sign, ruling the head, on the 6th) were his troubles during the war, also gunshot wounds (Mars on Ascendant). He mentions in his book how physical illness always cleared his brain (Aries, ruler of the brain, on 6th) and sharpened his senses (Aries being the sign most acute in sensory perceptions).

Lawrence started out in life as an archeologist (Uranus elevated, the only planet in a cardinal sign, sextile Saturn, natural ruler 10th, and dispoised by Venus in the 10th). For his thesis at Oxford, he chose the military history and architecture (Mars rising) of the period of the Crusades, and for this purpose he undertook a walking tour, two years in length, through the Holy Land of Syria (Moon rising in the traveling and walking sign of Sagittarius). His thesis showed such intimate knowledge of the Arabian peoples, their languages, customs and traditions, that the British Museum attached him to its staff.

One of his first ventures, in his new capacity, was a secret (Scorpio) trip to Sumatra to discover (Scorpio) the archaeological activities of a rival group of scientists (Venus in the Mid-

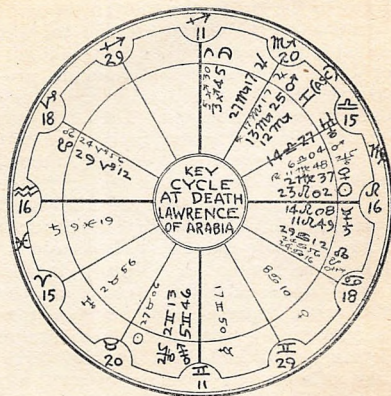
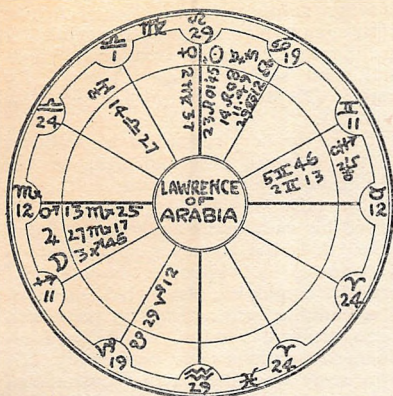
heaven square Neptune, spying). While there, he had some thrilling escapes from head-hunters, Mars rising square Saturn tending to give a life full of physical dangers.

Because Mars rose, the 6th house, where Aries is placed, is very important and operated to bring Lawrence into close touch with primitive (Aries, first sign) peoples in an inferior (6th house) or less civilized state of culture than his own. These were, first, the head (Aries) hunters of Sumatra, and, second, the wild tribes of Arabia. Lawrence helped the savages in a tribal war (Aries on 6th, less evolved peoples lacking unity, Aries being a fighting, independent and non-unifying sign). In Arabia also, later, Lawrence's greatest problem was the fiercely independent attitude of the desert tribes, who lacked all fundamental sense of solidarity and cooperation among themselves. But Lawrence succeeded in giving the Arabs their first political freedom (Aries) from the Turkish rule which had endured for hundreds of years. In these ways, the importance of the 6th house (primitives and inferiors), the ruler of the 6th rising on the Ascendant, showed itself all his life long. Venus on the Midheaven in Virgo, the 6th sign, is also noteworthy.

One of Lawrence's best friends, and an important influence on his life, was Curator Hogarth, famous archaeologist of the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford (Uranus, ruler archaeology and museums, in the 11th, friends). In his company, Lawrence went to the Euphrates Valley and succeeded in uncovering the ancient capital of the Hittite Empire. The Ashmolean Museum contains many archaeological exhibits, "presented by T. E. Lawrence" while he was yet in his 'teens.

Lawrence and an associate wrote a small book, "The Wilderness of Sinai" (Venus in the Midheaven in the literary sign of Virgo, in the dwadasamsa, space of  $2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ , of Libra—cooperation in writing). His biographer speaks of Lawrence as "toiling lovingly over ancient inscriptions" — Venus—Virgo—10th loves literary toil. Its square to





Neptune in the writing sign, Gemini, caused the mysterious disappearance of his manuscript, "Seven Pillars of Wisdom," which he wrote after the World War ended. By an "heroic effort of memory" (Jupiter rising in the resourceful sign of Scorpio, in the Cancer, memory, decan), he rewrote the whole manuscript soon after its theft.

In 1915, Lawrence was in Arabia, serving in the map-making department of the British Army Headquarters at Cairo, advising generals of the Arabian topography as an aid in their campaigns against the German-Turkish forces. He was also running a secret Arab newspaper and dreaming of throwing in his lot with the Arabs to wrest independence from their Turkish masters, and was very useful to his chiefs in collecting secret information about enemy plans. In these activities, we see the varied influences of Venus-Virgo-10th square Neptune, and Mars-Scorpio-Ascendant.

Arabia is under the sign of Sagittarius, according to ancient allocations, and it seems extremely appropriate, since the Arabian horses (animals under Sagittarius rulership) are world-famous, and the nomad Arabs are lovers of personal freedom, naturally religious and very outspoken, all Sagittarius characteristics. Lawrence was

linked to this land thru his Moon rising in Sagittarius, ruling the 9th, natural Sagittarian house, and by a heavy concentration of planets in the 9th.

Deserts are under Leo, a hot, barren, waterless sign. Lawrence, powerfully marked by Leo planets in the 9th, became an Arab of the Arabs, enduring years of painful living under desert conditions, outdoing even Arab leaders in his courage, marksmanship, camel-riding, mastery of dialects and understanding of native psychology and local conditions. Mars-Scorpio square Saturn-Leo indicates the sufferings of heat, thirst and violence he underwent on the desert, also his warlike mission, the horrible deaths in battle that ever surrounded him, and the inevitable cruelties and barbarisms of life in war. Jupiter rising in the war and death sign of Scorpio protected him in conflict, and his followers swore he bore a charmed life.

Venus in the Midheaven seems, at first glance, an inappropriate position for a fearless warrior, but even a casual study of Lawrence's life reveals the overshadowing (10th house) importance of Venus in a mental sign on his attitude toward his work. For one thing, he was unusually careful of his soldiers' lives and achieved all his victories with a minimum loss of life.



## LAWRENCE OF ARABIA

Even to the enemy, he showed the same Venusian pity, and preferred to take Turkish prisoners rather than slaughter them after defeat, a humane procedure that his Arab followers found difficult to understand. Then, he was one of the few generals in the War to employ women (Venus) soldiers, whose timely help was a major factor in the success of one of the most amazing battles of history, the fall of Petra, "a rose-red city half as old as Time," in September (Virgo) 1917.

The dominance of Venus on the Midheaven square Neptune was further shown by Lawrence's innumerable spying expeditions into Turkish territory, often in the disguise of an Arab woman. Venus in the textile sign of Virgo brought Lawrence success through his *clothes*, for he not only wore the Arab skirts, which most British officers considered too effeminate to wear, but also gained the confidence of Arabian sheiks through his use of the *dress* of a Prince of Mecca, a special honor accorded to him by Feisal, chief Arabian leader and a direct descendant of the prophet Mohammed. Venus in the modest sign of Virgo in the 10th also makes understandable Lawrence's indifference to fame and his refusal of all military titles, decorations and honors. His modesty was proverbial, and one of the secrets of his power over a strange and suspicious race was his eagerness to give all the credit for Arab victories to native leaders.

The tremendous strength of Venus elevated over all planets in close square to an angular Neptune from mental signs is most clearly seen in his bitter introspective attitude toward the worth of his work (10th), his crucifying mental struggles to justify, to himself (a Leo man must have his *own* respect) his position as leader of an alien people in a foreign land. Saturn in the 9th, ruling the 3rd, conjunction Mercury, contributed to his harsh self-judgments and final disillusionment. "Pray God," he wrote in his book, "that men reading this story will not, for love of the glamour of strangeness, go out to prostitute themselves and their talents in

serving another race." Venus in the 10th square Neptune would explain his feeling that he had "prostituted" himself, had sold his love (Venus) for empty (Neptune) glory (Leo on Midheaven).

From the very nature of his military tactics, Venus, ruler of 7th, on the Midheaven square Neptune in the 7th is the only possible explanation. He called his campaigns against the Turks (the 7th is the house of open enemies, opponents) a "gigantic camouflage," usually employing against them artifice, cunning, wiles, trickery, treachery, false reports, rumors, spying and inducing desertions from their army. His own army was filled with thousands of Turkish deserters. A Neptunian army and manner of warfare indeed! His Intelligence Service (Neptune, spying) was the most complete in history.

His biographer has called one of the most successful campaigns (which Lawrence and Allenby, commander of the British forces in Palestine, planned together) "the greatest hoax since the Trojan horse," in which a "bogus army" and a "sham battle" figured. Surely nothing but Neptune in the 7th could account for a credulous enemy, misled by 10,000 horse-blankets thrown over bushes, concentrating their troops for defense in an empty (Neptune) area, while the Arabs and British soldiers attacked the Turks unexpectedly from a totally different quarter.

Venus in the Midheaven square Neptune and the Moon, all in mental signs, had the further effect of convincing Lawrence that he was "misleading" and "duping" his Arabian co-workers, since he felt that, after the War, the British would not live up to their promise of aiding in the establishment of an independent Arab state, and that his desert friends would blame him for unforgivable deceit. This belief was a bitter pill for a Leo man, jealous of his honor and sincerity, to swallow, and turned all the fruits of victory to ashes in his mouth. Yet he felt a deep loyalty (Leo), too, to Allenby, his British chief, and with the set determination of the fixed signs he persisted in a struggle, crowned with victory (Sun



conjunction a Regulus Midheaven), long after his enthusiasm and belief in its worth had died within him.

The mental agony of serving two masters is shown by Neptune opposed by the Moon, both in dual and mental signs, and both square Venus in the Midheaven. His divided allegiance, intolerable to one with the fixed signs strong, he has described graphically in his extraordinary book, "The Seven Pillars of Wisdom." "Sometimes these (two) selves would converse in the void; and then madness was very near, as I believe it would be near the man who could see things through the veils at once of two customs, two educations, two environments."

The 7th house would describe the army with which a general would face an enemy. Neptune-Gemini-7th is indicating Lawrence's chaotic Arab forces, undependable, undisciplined, held together only by the sheer inspiration (Neptune) of their Irish leader. He described his nomad soldiers as "a vapour, blowing where it lists . . . not an army with banners, but an influence, an idea, a thing intangible, without front or back, drifting about like a gas." If Neptune Gemini 7th can be better described than by Lawrence's own words, I cannot find the skill to do it. Neptune rules subtle propaganda, and Lawrence early concluded that he must "adopt deployment as our ruling principle; and put preaching even before fighting."

No orthodox army, this Neptunian mob, but one as mobile and uncertain as the sea, (Neptune). "In character," Lawrence wrote, "our operations should be like naval war, in mobility, ubiquity, independence of bases and communications, in ignoring of ground features, of strategic areas, of fixed directions. 'He who commands the sea is at great liberty, and may take as much or as little of the war as he will.' And we commanded the desert. Camel raiding parties, self-contained like ships (Neptune), might cruise confidently along the enemy's cultivation-frontier, sure of an unhindered retreat into their desert element which

the Turks could not explore." Surely Lawrence can describe his Neptune better than I can!

Neptune rules large animals; its presence in the 7th is indicating the major part played by racing camels, "ships of the desert," in Lawrence's campaigns. Neptune in Gemini points out the importance he attached to "speed, fluidity, mobility," strategy and short excursions into Turkish territory as his *modus operandi*. "In a real sense, maximum disorder (Neptune) was our equilibrium (7th, house of equilibrium). Our circumstances were not twice similar; our diversity (Gemini) threw the enemy intelligence off the track . . . Our strengths depended on whim (Neptune)."

"We were serving a common ideal (Neptune). Any of our Arabs could go home without penalty whenever the conviction failed him; (shades of orthodoxy!) the only contract was honor." Honor is a Leo keyword; here we find the super-Mars, Pluto, in the 7th (close enough to the 8th to be affecting that house also) in a Leo dwadasamsa. The presence of Neptune in the 7th tells clearly enough that the ideal of freedom for which the Arabs were fighting was, as Lawrence feared, a delusion, a mirage (Neptune) gone before it was thoroughly grasped, because after the War and the Arab victories, the French succeeded in deposing the Arab King Feisal.

Capricorn, natural 10th sign, on the 3rd, is an indication of the care with which Lawrence planned *short trips*. Saturn, ruler of the 3rd, in Leo, sign of the desert, is telling the story of the bravery and hardships of those six-week trips in the desert, without shelter from the pitiless heat (Leo) and the bitter cold (Saturn), in as desolate a land as any on this globe, with no food but a few pounds of flour and one pint of water to each man in a region where wells are three days' march apart. Scores of camels died under Lawrence, whose superhuman endurance outpaced his mounts. In a land where life was solitary and self-

(Continued on page 115)



# U.S.A. EQUILIBRIUMS

By Ann C. Beybrook

Applying the Equilibrium Principle to the chart of the United States creates much food for thought. Thinking that the consideration of this chart must of necessity enter into the delineation of the charts of the people born or operating here in this nation, I have, like many other astrologers, made an extensive search for a correct United States chart and like the others have had no success as yet. However we are on the trail of information that may bring success. Should this private information yield the exact time Mr. John Hancock and his secretary placed their signatures on the Declaration of Independence we will take up the delineation of the chart according to the hour specified.

In the meantime the charts erected according to the Equilibrium Principle will be found extremely helpful to the student and "aren't we all?" Number 1 equilibrium chart places the Sun in Cancer 13° in the United States chart on the 1st cusp, with Venus in Cancer 2°52', Jupiter in Cancer 5°54' and Mercury in Cancer 24°18', retrograde, all within the province of the first house as a wide orb is allowed for this house.

Cancer the 4th sign, basically indicates a tribal instinct, to gather in communities and to be interested in community centers, and in family life. Venus in conjunction with Jupiter in Cancer gives us a desire to beautify our homes, to extend comfort into luxury and luxury into extravagance, which seems to be a part of our national expression. Perhaps we may pride ourselves that no nation has more beautiful and luxurious homes than the United States.

The Sun in Cancer square Saturn in Libra in the fourth house of this chart indicates our fear of poverty and so

we paint, and fix and remodel, and repair our possessions for most of us are not so far from the hardships and scrimpings of our grandparents but that we still feel the necessity of making an appearance to prove we are successful. How many of the last generation sold furniture belonging to the grandparents because the last generation thought they looked worn and old and wanted something new and up-to-date?

Venus conjunction Jupiter and the square of Saturn to the Sun in Cancer would also suggest the periods of land booms and depressions. Mercury in the sign Cancer indicates our neighborliness and accents our pride in community interests, in community clubs, in community recreation.

In the number 2 Equilibrium we place the ruler of the Solar Equilibrium second cusp on the second cusp of a chart of its own. In this case we see the Sun on the second cusp. It is said that the sign on the cusp suggests the type of thought connected with the affairs of that house. The second house being connected with possessions and earning power, the sign Cancer here suggests we desire money and that we work to earn it for our home and family (Cancer), to make them more affluent (2nd house), to give them more happiness, to protect them from the hardships our forefathers experienced. Saturn in the 5th, and square the Sun in Cancer in the 2nd indicates possible periods when the homes and families may experience hardships through the economic distress of the nation. This 2nd Equilibrium chart shows Gemini on the 1st cusp with Uranus and Mars in conjunction, suggesting that our national economic distress may be caused by rash thought and action. This is stressed by the



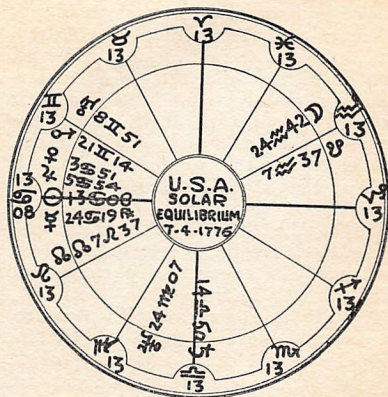
square of Neptune in Virgo to Mars in Gemini, meaning, as a rule, dissipated energies through lack of plans, purpose and organization.

Number 3 Equilibrium chart places Mercury, the ruler of the solar third, on the third cusp, the sign Cancer suggesting the type of thought we are likely to use in reference to third house matters. Cancer indicates we are receptive to education, the kind of education that keeps us in touch with the every day person, (Cancer meaning the average middle class). Therefore we can understand why we, as a nation, do not educate our children for politics, or to be ambassadors, or supreme court judges, as they do in some foreign countries where for generations certain members of the family have been connected with law, the diplomatic service, the church or foreign service until it has become a tradition.

Instead we give our children as good an education as the family income allows along the line the child desires to study. If he becomes a supreme court judge or the president of the country, or a senator, a stock broker or a plumber, it is because he has fitted into the best position his brains, education and purpose allowed him to attain. For this reason we see many clever people in high positions of authority, especially men, who think careful pronunciation and good diction are affectations, unless they have been lucky enough to have been associated with good English all their lives.

Mercury's sextile aspect to Neptune at the 5th cusp of this No. 3 Equilibrium inclines us to be visionary and mystical, even though we prate about our practical ideas. It is surprising to the average person to learn how many mystical cults there are in this country.

This No. 3 chart brings Taurus to the 1st house; Venus, the ruler, conjunction Jupiter in Cancer in the second would suggest that we spend a great deal of money for educational purposes, especially for education along artistic lines. Perhaps no other country in the world has so many students belonging to the average middle class studying art. Of course, Mars and Uranus in



the third sign, Gemini, indicates the practical, inventive, mechanical type of thought and also suggests the self advertising, brass-band methods of speech and writing for which we are known in all countries, and it again emphasizes the lack of regard for correct speech.

Number 4 Equilibrium chart places Venus the ruler of the solar 4th on the 4th cusp and suggests at once the fertility of the country, the rich deposits found in the earth and the great wealth relating to national resources. This No. 4 chart brings the sign Aries to the 1st house with its ruler, Mars, in the third house in Gemini and applying to a square of Neptune in Virgo in the 6th. This configuration suggests the people of the nation may undermine this great national wealth by following false prophets, schemes, and racketeers at various periods in its life. The Moon, ruler of Cancer which is now on the 4th house, is placed in Aquarius in the 11th and inclines us to humanitarian principles; but we as a nation should avoid radical procedure if possible. We should see to it that our citizens and our imported workers are educated to think in terms of the nation's good and are instructed in the country's political business so they may, through their vote, bring about the reforms that interest them.

Number 5 chart places Mars, the ruler of the solar fifth, on the fifth



## U. S. A. EQUILIBRIUMS

cusps and at once we see the possibility of laxness in the training of children, for Mars is square Neptune in Virgo. This chart also suggests the self determination of our young folks and their lack of purpose and their wasted energy as they try to get into man's stride, trying this or that in hope it will be the Aladdin's Lamp that will bring fame and riches. Mars is the ruler of the third in this chart and indicates desire to be free of relatives, to travel, to energetically carve out our own way in life.

The fifth is concerned with pleasure, hence with Mars (action) in Gemini (hands) on the fifth it is easy to see why baseball is our national amusement and why pugilistic exhibitions run a close second. This position of Mars also indicates our many playgrounds and our interest in sports of all kinds.

The fifth house is also related to speculation and Mars, together with Uranus in Gemini on the cusp of the 5th, suggests the nervous mental activity (Gemini) that is very apt to be expressed in rash action along these lines. Mars square Neptune in the 8th, in Virgo, denotes the possibility of schemes, underhanded deals, also false advertising and selling talks, as well as possible nervous break-downs when disappointed in speculative (5th house) results.

This configuration of Mars in Gemini square Neptune in Virgo not only suggests the dissipation of other people's money in general, wasted energy on the part of our young people (5th house) in making their way, and of our older people in seeking eternal youth and pleasurable activities, but it also suggests possible deaths through epidemics (8th house) at various periods.

The 6th Equilibrium chart places Jupiter, the ruler of the solar 6th, on the 6th cusp. Jupiter in Cancer here indicates the trend of national thought in reference to salary and, as Jupiter is in conjunction with Venus, the working man (6th house) demands a salary that will give his family and himself every comfort and a great many luxuries. The many 6th house planets here also indicate that places of work,

factories, shops and stores will improve their plants and add comforts for their workmen and have a maternal, Cancer, interest in their family life as well as in their business life. It is said that Jupiter in Virgo or in the 6th house gives one a better salary for his educational or business equipment than the average person with apparently the same equipment. It is well known how much better paid are the working men of this nation than those in perhaps any other country. The Sun here in the 6th, square Saturn, suggests slow economic periods and hardship at various times in our national history. Aquarius is on the ascendant of this chart, indicating the working class has an impersonal, humanitarian viewpoint; and with the Moon, ruler of the 6th here in the first, trine Mars in Gemini, although he may be opinionated, the working man of this nation can be adaptable and is a reasoning person. This helps him, when necessity demands, to pick up his family and belongings and go to a new city or state to promote his welfare.

The 7th Equilibrium chart places Saturn on the 7th while Venus, ruler of this chart's 7th, is in conjunction with Jupiter. Through these two planets and their configurations we can more readily see the contradictions we, as a nation, feel toward other nations. Venus conjunction with Jupiter makes us welcome foreign born people. Saturn on the 7th inclines us to test and criticize foreign things, interests and countries and at the same time, if we find they can stand the test of criticism, the configuration of Uranus trine Saturn helps us to give fair judgment and sincere appreciation. Also, this configuration through the sense of justice it brings will fight for our foreign brothers if they are in need of our help.

This position of Saturn square the Sun and trine Uranus does not make us a nation of romantic lovers or husbands or wives, even though Venus is in conjunction with Jupiter in Cancer. Instead, we are apt to base our affections on good comradeship. The Venus-

*(Continued on page 114)*



# TAURUS HUSBANDS

By Dorothy Standish

The Taurus male is probably the easiest brute in the world to handle, until he becomes the brute.

For he has what may justly be termed as good a sense of fairness as is to be found anywhere in the Zodiac. He sincerely wants to be on the level, a typical "Honest John," sure, dependable, earnest, reliable. This is his mental side. He has all the intellectual paraphernalia of a natural scientist and judge of objective values. So long as you are appealing to this side of him and all you ask of him is reasonable according to his needs and views at the time, all is well. No more agreeable, affable, generous and even extravagant soul could be imagined.

But—

The foregoing inventory of assets does not list all his possessions.

He also has a set of variegated feelings which it is very non-prudent for others to prod at in the wrong way.

Like the bull that symbolizes this sign, peace and tranquillity are the only visible characteristics of our Taurus husband for the proverbial ninety and nine days. Then there is that other, that one in a hundred days. It is the day when his feelings have been roused, either by himself or by others, and his intellectual parts seem oddly paralyzed or away for the week-end. It is the time when he is a big bundle of feelings, most of which are negative. He may or may not be on the right side of whatever argument may set off the pinwheels, but that is something he usually leaves to be discovered later. If he sees red, he goes for it—at least, that is what the Taurus bull in him wants to do.

No one is more sorry than Mr. Taurus himself for the damage he has done, when he and his wife are trying to put back together the pieces of their

wedding present from Uncle Abner. But he will never say so. His wife, if she understands her cues, replies with silence and as near as she can come to an everything-is-just-as-before-in-fact-nothing-has-happened attitude, when he starts discussing affairs at the office, what occurred when he was a boy back on the farm, or some other totally unrelated subject.

She knows, if she has been through this before, that he will crawl away into his corner (all Taurus men should have a lovely little corner into which they can crawl, preferably when they feel outbursts coming on, rather than afterward) and nurse his wounds more or less quietly for about a day. Then, tomorrow afternoon, he will phone her to forget her duties in the kitchen, get that girl from across the tracks to take care of the children for the evening, come down and meet him at the office right away. She is probably already dressed and waiting, so she goes at once, in her oldest and least attractive hat, for she knows he wants to get her something in the way of an indulgence and the hat is what she happens to need this particular time.

A confession to husbands of this up-and-down-the-emotional-scale type: it is common knowledge among the girls that they can get anything they want from you merely by getting you to lose your temper on some minor point in which you are in the wrong. Candy, flowers, a new dress, or that oriental rug we saw in the window will be acceptable, according to how ridiculous you made yourself. Perhaps you get a kick out of it, but it does seem there might be better ways of showing your love.

After the dinner and theatre, Mr. and Mrs. Taurus are happy again. Nothing has been said about there hav-



## TAURUS HUSBANDS

ing been the *slightest* reason for this party at just this time, yet he takes it he is forgiven and so does she.

Before marriage, and after, too, Mr. Taurus has instinctive, mixed-in-the-batter knowledge that marriage is an institution that ought to be permanent, neither entered nor exited from lightly. When he gets married he does it on purpose, and usually after what looks to him like enough thinking over. He has calculated everything in sight, weighing all the evidence he can perceive in regard to the possibilities of a happy golden wedding. Her family, particularly the living members of it—but the ones who came over in the Mayflower, or who met it when it landed, are considered, too—come in for much of his attention. He is the ideal son-in-law in most cases, particularly when he has the possibility of marrying into relationship with the right type of mother- and father-in-law.

And he has either consciously or subconsciously estimated whether or not his bride-to-be will help or hinder his prospects in the world of business, or the career he has chosen for himself. He wants a wife who will entertain his friends and those who can give him a hand up into a better saddle, socially, financially or politically. He wants other men to say behind his back, "Isn't he lucky to have such a fine wife!" And he wants women to say behind her back, "Isn't she lucky to have such a fine husband!" He would never admit it, yet he is putting it somewhat on a possessive basis. But it should be said in his favor that he is just as willing to be owned by his wife in the same sense that he wants to consider he owns her.

Regardless of what lies underneath in the way of solid virtues, Mr. Taurus has much pride of appearance. This is not usually the ordinary pride of trying to maintain a false position, like seeming to be richer than is truly the case—but it is the pride of wanting others fully to appreciate how prosperous he and his wife really are. If he can afford a god home in a substantial neighborhood, he will be there.

He is not likely to keep any surplus wealth in a secret hiding place. "Them as has 'em wears 'em," is typically Taurean, although it does not always show as the dominating motif in the acts of all natives of this sign. This pride of appearance spreads over into the matter of giving his wife anything that will show he cares for her in a "practical" way. He wants her to dress well, as much for his own reputation as for hers.

Mr. Taurus does not usually want his wife to have a job. If you can find some man with the Sun in Taurus who is cheerfully leaving home *with* his wife, instead of leaving home *and* his wife, every morning to go to work, it will be some powerful position in his horoscope that is not related to Taurus—he is doing it in spite of, not because of, the sign occupied by his Sun. Taurus males want their women in their places, namely and to wit, *in the home*. Taurus, whether male or female, wants to do the bacon getting and, as the good provider, receive the position of Chief Indispensable. If someone else becomes even in part the source of supply for the team, the Taurus half feels ineffective, especially when the Taurus member of the firm is the husband. He has millions of years of tradition in his favor—the man is the oak and his wife is the clinging vine, ornamental and useful in her way, but he dearly loves his illusion that she couldn't get along without him and is willing to prevent her finding out whether or not she could by not letting her try.

If you are a natural home body, and want to spend years and years of washing little things and begging for daily nickels and dimes, for each of which you must account to the ultimate mill, and if you are sure there never will be any danger of your desiring a literary career on the side, then go ahead blindly and marry your Taurus lover without asking any questions about the policies he recommends concerning the direction of the good ship Matrimony.

When Mr. Taurus gets married he wants to stay that way, for one of two reasons. If he likes the arrangement



in even a few ways, he has the faculty of idealizing his appreciations in his own mind and settling down to the rest of the journey in that particular harness. If he does not like the arrangement, even in a few ways, he will stay with the vows he made, through a good deal of thick and thin—perhaps he is too stubborn to admit he was wrong, and perhaps he considers himself disillusioned and doesn't want to go through it all again for the little he thinks he has discovered there is in it. At any rate, he doesn't flirt with waitresses when on his honeymoon, nor ten nor twenty years later, either. He stands without hitching.

So, if you are NOT a home body whose only aim in life is to keep alive in a vegetable-like way for an indeterminate period, you would do well to sit down to a long serious talk with your Taurus fiancé and make several iron-bound treaties with him concerning your rights. Bring up the matter of whether he intends to burn your manuscripts when he discovers you have taken up a correspondence course to better yourself. See what he thinks of occult philosophy, or whether he ever heard of it. See if he is marrying you solely for the hotel privileges of having a place to eat and sleep, and the laundry privileges of having his socks darned and washed. Come out point blank about children, and if he says sentimentally that he wants a mother for his children and hopes to have a son to preserve the family line—look out! That might not be a reason for selecting *you*—any woman could do that. Might as well find out whatever bad news there is as soon as possible, preferably before the wedding bells, if, as I have intimated, you have hopes of being at least partially yourself after taking the alias of "Mrs."

No, I am not down on Taurus men. Many of my best friends are natives of this excellent sign—but they are human, and I refer to their weaknesses, in the general ways I have here briefly described. I recommend absolute frankness with them. If you like, tell your Taurus man, whether husband or

sweetheart, to read this article about him. Let him see the things he must avoid in his own character—let him tell you I am some old sourpuss who knows nothing about him. Fine. He will never dare slip into these types of error, for fear you might have saved this magazine to show him again. But, at the same time, grant him the same rights. Let him have the opportunity to analyze your character. Really, marriage can be made the most wonderful and happy of experiences—if only the husband and the wife are both *trying* to make it so.

And then there is the item of what you bring to the partnership. The same man could not be the same to all people—it is a matter of our reactions to each other. It is a matter, too, of more than the vibrations of the Sun positions of husband and wife, although they are of great importance. The following suggestions may prove helpful, but remember that a final decision as to marriage should not be made without study of the entire horoscopes of both candidates.

If you are an Aries woman, married to a Taurus man, do all you can to *unobtrusively* (as though Aries could do it) submit your ideas and plans to him. And if he picks them up and changes them around, calls them his own and makes a success of them, try to like it and admire him for his good judgment. That is, if you want peace. And if you are the Taurus husband, seek your Aries wife's ideas and give her full credit.

If you are a Taurus woman and have teamed up with a man of this same sign, there are two people in your family, both of whom can be mighty sot and stubborn. See to it that your interests are exactly alike and that you are entirely in sympathy with each other; or—make sure your efforts are so widely separated that there could be no possible conflict. Departmentize everything. Don't mix in each other's responsibility.

If you are a Gemini woman with a Taurus husband, there is likely to be difficulty through financial matters, unless both are in complete understand-



## TAURUS HUSBANDS

ing of the situation at all times. Don't try to fool each other. And don't have secrets, especially if of an emotional type. If you are not yet married, check carefully to see if matters of external gains are influencing either of you to go into this relationship.

If you are a woman of the sign Cancer, mated to a native of Taurus, there are more possibilities of a long life together than of complete happiness for both of you. You are both quite domestic, neither of you cares to admit error—hence you grin and take it as cheerfully as your particular natures permit. Other parts of your horoscope, of course, can make this a much better blend than the Suns alone indicate.

If you are a woman of Leo and married to a man of Taurus, be sure you will be able to have considerable liberty of your own for private pursuits. He can do much to give you community advancement, socially and otherwise. Your place is to see that he gains comforts, hospitality and the increase of estate, so far as you are able to assist in making them possible. Avoid becoming willful and stubborn at the same times.

If you are a Virgo woman with a Taurus husband, there is a sound foundation for your union. Your children are likely to be strong souls who will make a worthy mark in the world. Make a deal with him to the effect that you will not be small in your criticisms (analysis, if you prefer) if he will withhold comment on your methods in things that concern your end of the work. Have something creative in common.

If you are a Libra woman, married to a Taurus man, there may be a tendency for him to feel superior to you in some way that could become very annoying to you and unprofitable to him—unless you both understood it and didn't let it affect you. If you have not yet married him, be very sure there is justification for it other than your two Sun positions, for they don't promise unadulterated bliss.

If you are a woman of Scorpio, mated with a man of Taurus, much of value can be achieved by your union,

or you can both tangle it up beyond repair. Unselfishness by both is the key, for you are both very definite people, very right or very wrong. Be willing to see the other side and act on what you see for the good of the marriage. Each should keep their eyes on home and business, succeeding at both.

If you are a Sagittarius woman with a Taurus husband, you would do well to search out and discard whatever is in your nature that feels too far above him—he doesn't like it and doesn't think he has to take it. You admire him for his solid and substantial qualities; don't try to remove them from him by unasked "education." And don't take from him any more than you are willing to return as your share of the union.

If you are a woman of Capricorn, married to Mr. Taurus, you have a good basis for further progress, especially if he will let you point out some of the main objectives to be attained in his affairs. Be sure you agree on matters of intellect, religion and entertainment; at least, give each other room in these departments, if necessary. Your children are likely to become prominent if you train them properly.

If you are an Aquarius woman, married to a Taurus man, the attraction that brought you together is not quite explained by this pair of Sun signs. However, if you are together and have a bond between you, use these positions for seeing a great deal more of points of view that might be strange to you—through each other's eyes. Avoid clashes on ideas of what is "practical" and what is "intelligent."

If you are a Pisces Mrs. Taurus, you know by this time whether you have enough between you to make the union permanent. These Sun signs alone merely indicate the feeling of friendship that gets along pretty well until one or both meets someone who ignites the real spark. Both of you have highly emotional natures, and this blend alone hasn't what it takes to weather the storms it can stir up.



# SHIRLEY TEMPLE

By Elsa Schaafer Erwin

When 9,000 independent theatre owners agree on something, it's news.

On September 1, 1934, 9,000 independent theatre owners, each sitting alone in his little office behind the ticket window, took pen in hand and wrote out his idea of the most popular movie stars—the most popular with *him*. For he was reporting the names of those who caused the people of his neighborhood to reach down into the sock and bring real money to his place of business.

Each of those hard headed business men was reporting his facts and figures, not his likes and dislikes, not what his own private tastes might have been, to a trade magazine, Motion Picture Herald, for the benefit of other exhibitors. They buy their next week's and next month's programs largely on the basis of the reports from other box offices, reports which they read every issue as intensely as business men watch markets.

And every one of them included in the first ten picture stars on his list the name of a child whose name he had never heard three months and six days before!

That child was Shirley Temple.

Three months and six days before Sept. 1 was May 25, the day this little lady's first big picture was shown. It was "Stand Up And Cheer."

And the verdict of those theatre owners was but the beginning of a series of endorsements that has practically no parallel except in the legend of Puss in Boots and Dick Whittington, who became Lord Mayor of London after a most phenomenal rise from obscurity.

Her private life has been written for newspaper syndicates and magazines. Dolls, toys, scores of products of interest and utility to other children, as well as to their parents, today bear

her name, less than two years after she lived in an ordinary home in an ordinary street of an ordinary environment. But she doesn't live there any more. People discovered where she lived, and from dawn to dark the parade passed the door, hoping to catch a glimpse of their idol. She could no longer play in the yard. She had to be secreted from home to studio, kept out of sight, lest she be destroyed by what some people think is kindness.

Her father, a modest manager of a branch bank in Los Angeles, has had to move their home to a secluded location where Shirley can be out of doors to live the life of a normal youngster. Do not look for the phone number in the directory—it isn't there. It is self-defense.

These and other facts, coupled with my own lively interest as one of Shirley's millions of ardent fans, have had me to wonder what remarkable configurations would be found in such a remarkable person's horoscope. I have searched through magazines and newspapers for write-ups of her, but have found practically nothing of value that would give me a clue as to her moment of birth. Her birthday, April 23, 1929, and her birthplace, Santa Monica, California, have appeared often.

I tried to obtain this important information from the studio for which she works, and they assured me they did not know. I have not been able to reach her parents.

But I finally located a confidential and reliable source which I must not mention. Shirley Temple, according to my worthy informant (who could and who probably does know), was born "between 8 and 9 P.M."

This is where the prenatal epoch comes in, and when I heard this I went right to work on it. It showed her epoch date as July 26, 1928, at 0:41



## SHIRLEY TEMPLE

P.M. (noon), at Santa Monica or in that general vicinity.

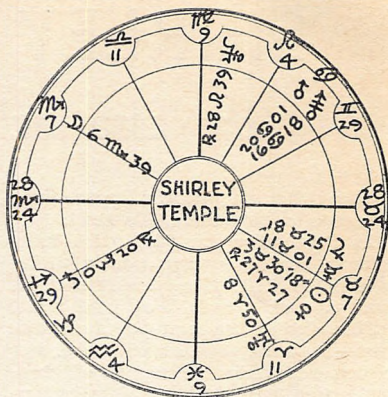
This puts her moment of birth at 8:29'03" P.M., PST, April 23, 1929; the TLT is 6 minutes later. This is within the hour mentioned.

And it is correct without the slightest doubt, for it explains all I have learned of the remarkable things about her. Please note that this chart, as presented, is not in any way speculative. It is not an opinion or guess as to what she ought to have in the way of a chart. It is set up for a moment which was determined scientifically by means of definite and well recorded laws of planetary motions and positions (according to Wynn's Prelunar Epoch method, as published in this magazine). Unless you have worked on prenatal epoch cases, my reader friend, you have no idea how rigid, how unyielding that exchange of Moons and Ascendants can be. No approximations or adjustments can be made.

What should we look for in the horoscope of one who seeks success in motion pictures?

A powerful Neptune, for Neptune is the ruler of the movies. Shirley's position of this planet is the highest in the chart, one of the "dignities" which a planet can have—always important in the life. It is fortified by two aspects, both of them 5th house (acting) aspects: from the Sun and Saturn, the Sun being in her 5th house, and Saturn being both in and ruling her 2nd (money) house. In other words, Neptune, ruler of this young lady's astounding success in the movies before the age of 5½ years, is in a grand trine with the planet of practical permanence (Saturn) and the giver of life (Sun).

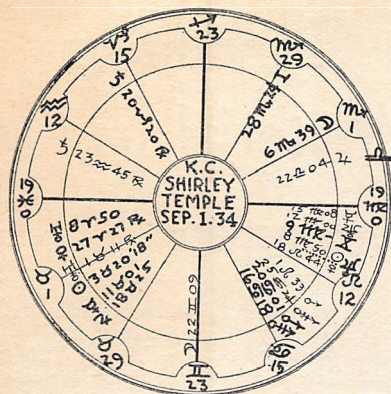
Next: a strong 12th house, for this is the angle having most to do with motion pictures, with success or otherwise in this field. We all know that one's life as a child is most powerfully under the sway of the Moon's influence. Shirley's Moon is exactly at the cusp of the 12th, the house of the movies. The 12th house also carries the same sign as her Ascendant, linking



her temperament (1st house, or Ascendant) with the 12th through the mutual rulership of these houses by her life ruler, Mars. This is the point which Marie Yates explained for us here in the January issue, under the title "Do You Know?" This position is further strengthened by the fact that her Moon and ruler, Mars, are in each other's signs, disposing each other. This is the mutual reception aspect, and is to be taken as a conjunction (almost) unless the two planets are in other aspect (in which case they can be said to double its import). In Shirley's chart they are not in other aspect, so they take the interpretation of a conjunction, giving her energy and popularity through something connected with the 12th and 1st houses—in her case, the movies and her way of doing things.

Her acting ability is seen in the fact that Mars, her ruling planet, is not only the ruler of the house of the movies, too, but also of the dramatic and theatrical 5th. But, as though this were not enough to make her as good as she is, Uranus, ruler of her 3rd (reasoning mind and memory processes, cleverness, quickness with hand and brain) is at the cusp (within orb) of her 5th. When you have set up her Solar Equilibrium, you will see that this same Uranus is the ruler of her 10th (occupation), being expressed through her natal 5th, acting!





Venus, artistic expression, is also in her 5th house, and is disposed by her ruling planet, Mars, again tying in more of the same type of concentrated influence to the same purpose and end. But Venus is even more important than this: it is her 1st house ruler in the Solar Equilibrium (horoscope of inner psychology), the dispositor of her Sun.

Nine of this child's ten planets (including Pluto) are on the same planetary dispositor ring and are thus available for her instant use and application whenever she wants them. This accounts for her versatility, even though she has five planets and her Ascendant in Fixed signs, no planets in Mutable signs, and no planets in Air signs.

The interpretation of Kozminsky concerning her Sun degree is most prophetic: "Under the influence of Venus. Symbol: The arena of a circus during a night performance, the ringmaster in the center urging forward the movements of a large white horse galloping round the ring, a lady gymnast standing on the animal's back holding a hoop of fire. Denotes one whose destiny it is to come before the public in some professional capacity. The native will be impulsive, bold and brave, and will be gifted with controlling and magnetic force."

Note the exchange of natal Midheaven with the 5th house of her Solar Equilibrium, and Neptune, the planet of the movies, in orb of this same 5th

(acting) cusp! Uranus, ruler of her Equilibrium 10th (occupation) is at the cusp of the Equilibrium 12th (movies).

Things began to happen when the transiting Neptune moved over into Virgo, making the 5th house aspect (acting, singing, dancing, entertaining, creative art, drama) with first her Sun, then her Mercury and later (now) with her Jupiter, all of which are in Taurus.

Neptune, the key to her remarkable rise in the movies, formed the 5th house aspect to her Mercury, ruler of her natal Midheaven (10th, occupation, fame), for the first time, in the Fall and Winter of 1933-1934, remaining stationary at this planetary position. She had some small parts in a series of "Baby Burlesks," and then was chosen for her part in "Stand Up And Cheer." This all happened with Neptune transiting within one degree of the 5th house aspect of the ruler of her natal occupational house. The production of her first big picture took place with Neptune in her Key Cycle 7th (legal relations, contracts) and she was signed up with Fox during the process of making it. Mercury, her occupational ruler, was in the Key Cycle 3rd, ruling the 5th, thus combining her active mentality with her acting ability. Uranus, ruler of Equilibrium 10th (also an occupational influence) was in her KC 2nd, both natal and transit, bringing added revenue to her exchequer. But this became materially still more on September 1, 1934, three months and six days after her first picture was released, for this was when Uranus, by transit, reached her 2nd KC cusp exactly. Please note also that the transiting Neptune was going over her natal Midheaven during all this, bringing her the acclaim and enthusiasm of the millions whom she entertained.

What of Shirley's future?

Will she be a successful actress when she grows up? She will have the same horoscopic evidences of ability then as now, but much will depend upon what she does with her emotional life and alliances between the ages of

*(Continued on page 118)*



# How Planetary Gravitation Displaces Material

## By Reuben Greenspan

Many years have elapsed since Voltaire writing his great work "Candide" and telling of the adventures of Candide and Dr. Pangloss, said, "They had scarcely set foot in the town when they felt the earth tremble under their feet; the sea rose in foaming masses in the port and smashed the ships which rode to anchor. Whirlwinds of flame and ashes covered the streets and squares; the houses collapsed, the roofs were thrown upon their foundations and the foundations were scattered. Thirty thousand inhabitants of every age and both sexes were crushed under the ruins." "This earthquake is not a new thing," said Dr. Pangloss. "The town of Lima felt the same shocks in South America last year; similar causes produce similar effects; there must certainly be a train of sulphur from Lima to Lisbon."

He goes on to say that "after the earthquake which destroyed three quarters of Lisbon, the wise men of that country could discover no more efficacious way of preventing a total ruin than by giving the people a splendid auto-da-fe. It was decided by the University of Coimbra that the sight of several persons being slowly burned in great ceremony was an infallible means of preventing earthquakes."

The great Lisbon earthquake of 1775 occurred only one hundred and eighty years ago during which time the science of seismology, geology and geophysics have taken us from our burning at the stake days to our present knowledge of earthquakes and their causes.

The thought of a planet ninety one million miles away exerting an influence that contributes to the upsetting

of the earth's state of equilibrium is no less fantastic than the thought of a "train of sulphur from Lima to Lisbon." Yet today we know that the influence of the planets is clearly shown by gravitational changes, tides, earthquakes and volcanic eruptions, even extreme changes in atmospheric and barometric pressure, in some cases great enough to cause storms and changes of temperature. Statistics show a correlation between certain forms of typhonic storms and earthquake activity.

In discussing the shifting of the center of gravity around which the earth and moon revolve, we find that a series of invisible elastic waves are started by this movement. We know also from seismology that a particle, such as any particle in the earth's crust, will be displaced from its normal position by these waves, the amplitude of the displacement depending on the intensity of the wave, the nature of the strata in which the particle lies, and the depth of the particle below the surface. We know also that only certain regions of the earth are susceptible to earthquakes. This brings us back to the problem of faults in the earth's crust. The nature of the fault is an important factor in determining the intensity of the shock. We find that during a destructive earthquake, the movement of a particle is one quarter inch in bedrock, one inch for a particle in dry or cohesive soil, and four inches for a particle in a marsh or wet fill. We know also that a particle located at some depth is displaced less than one near the surface. In Japan, Suyehiro and Nasu conducted



some experiments to find the difference in the movement of a particle on the surface and one located in a tunnel 524 feet below. The results may be

expressed as:  $X = E - \frac{c}{t}$

" $\frac{c}{t}$  is a co-efficient" he says,

in where  $x$  equals the difference between surface and subsurface movements of the particle,  $e$  the Napierian base equals 2.71828 and  $c$  is a constant. Experimental tests show that  $c$  is proportionate to the depth of the particle below the surface and  $t$  the period of vibration of the earthquake.

In summing up the problem of predicting a destructive earthquake, there are many things to take into consideration. First, the time when the planets concerned will be in such a position as to exert their maximum gravitational force, such as a period of conjunction, and when at their minimum distance from the earth. Then the determination of the center of gravity from which the vibrations start, and whether or not this movement takes place in a seismic area and the nature of the fault. Each problem must be carefully considered and solved. In the case of volcanic action, we have another problem to contend with, namely, external surface tidal pressure.

From our previous discussion we find that the density of the solid crust

is 2.5 times that of water and that one cubic mile of the earth's surface is of more than 10,000,000,000 tons in weight. This is the motive force of the gravitational attraction of the earth's mass on one cubic mile of its surface. The value of the sun's attraction on a cubic mile of the matter forming the earth's surface is 6,192,676 tons and the moon's force is 2.24 times the sun's or 13,871,594 tons; and the combined gravitational force at mean distance is 20,064,270 tons. Should the conjunction period take place in the meridian of an active volcano and in such a position as to exert the maxima of the combined gravitational force, the sudden change of 20,064,272 tons pressure per cubic mile is the trigger effect that releases the tremendous internal pressure of the volcano and causes some degree of activity. The same thing can be illustrated by cutting a hole in an orange and then squeezing the surface forcing the juice out of the hole. If the volcano lies directly in line with the centers of Sun, Moon, and Earth, at the instant of conjunction, it will be subjected to a maximum pressure, enough to release the subterranean pressure with resultant eruption.

Science has progressed a great deal since Voltaire wrote *Candide* and it might be interesting to note that after *Candide* was flogged in time to music and after three men were burned and Pangloss hanged, "the very same day, the earth shook with a terrible clamour."

## *Dr. Abbott Develops New Solar Engine*

Dr. C. G. Abbott, of the Smithsonian Institution, has added materially to understanding of our physical bonds with the bodies of outer space, for he is using the chemical properties of the solar ray, mixed with those of this earth, to produce power. He catches the solar ray by means of a parabolic mirror, according to newspaper report, of which he is able to use 15 per cent effectively, a noteworthy achievement because four times the efficiency of previously designed solar engines.



# Who's Who Degrees

## By Taurus

Last month we presented the solar positions of the first 5,000 persons in "Who's Who" by Zodiacal sign and decan. On the opposite page you will see the same material, here broken up into degrees of each decan.

When the moment of birth is not known, it is impossible to know the exact degree occupied. "Who's Who" gives only the birth date, during which the Sun is always in parts of two adjoining degrees. This must be taken into consideration in analyzing this chart. It is always possible that we are one degree wrong—but there is a factor of averaging up, exchange of error. Nevertheless, our chart cannot be wrong more than one degree per date, so it shows definite tendencies where the quantity increases and where it lessens.

There is no general tendency for volume to increase or decrease exactly at the beginning or end of a sign or decan. For the best example of this, see the last two decans of Aquarius and the first two of Pisces. From a low at the 18th degree of Aquarius, there is tendency to increase until at the 4th degree of Pisces it reaches a high of 25. Then there is a decrease till the 15th degree of Pisces, where it reaches the lowest point in the entire Zodiac.

Despite the fact that the first decan of Pisces is the most highly populated in the whole circle, the lowest *degree* is in the very next decan.

I offer no theory as to the causes. I merely present statistics, and these are not sufficient for complete judgment. They represent 5,000 birth dates. Dr. Herber, of Dickinson College, who is working along similar lines, recently told me he felt 40,000 rather light for any definite conclusion. I will leave it to students of the fixed stars and other degree influences to find what they can in the first decan of Pisces, and

other portions of the Zodiac, that contributes to fame. What I am anxious to see is whether volume piles up in the same manner when a chart of the second 5,000 names is completed.

When the 5th degree of Pisces (February 23rd) can pile up a total score of 25 while the 15th degree can pile up only 2, that is *quite* a difference. That means that the latter degree drew only 8 percent as much as the first mentioned. Further, there are no particular corrections to allow for. We have a stretch from the 9th to 26th degrees of Pisces inclusive when our line never reaches 20. In the other direction, we can go all the way back to the 24th degree of Capricorn before we reach a single degree rising to 20. Taurus, Aquarius and Cancer never rise above 20 to a degree.

When we divide the signs into Cardinal, Fixed and Mutable, we obtain no particular results of importance. Mutable signs come first with 1721. Fixed signs next with 1642 and Cardinal signs last with 1637. While the Mutables total highest, Leo, a Fixed sign, actually leads the whole list. The highest and lowest signs (Leo and Taurus) are both fixed signs.

Out at Dickinson College, students under Dr. Herber have calculated the Solar positions for 40,000 prominent people in the United States on a monthly basis. Their figures are based upon months allowing for corrections necessary for the different number of days in different months after which a comparison is made with figures for the populace as a whole. Their work is similar to that already published by John J. O'Neill except that they have carried their total to 40,000 while the calculations of O'Neill were based on an aggregate of 10,000.

While our figures to date are only up to 5000, they display distribution by Zodiacal sign, decan and degree.



# FIRST 5,000 SUN DEGREES IN WHO'S WHO

Analysis of last month's sign and decan figures into further detail.

		1ST DECAN									
Sign	Degrees—	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Aries		15	12	18	21	20	13	13	11	5	10
Taurus		7	16	9	11	9	7	12	8	14	14
Gemini		18	18	8	11	12	16	9	12	13	15
Cancer		13	14	8	17	17	18	6	13	15	11
Leo		19	17	12	16	27	18	15	10	17	13
Virgo		13	10	17	15	24	20	10	13	16	15
Libra		10	15	13	12	17	12	22	11	18	12
Scorpio		18	21	18	14	12	10	5	13	9	15
Sagittarius		24	10	23	14	13	10	22	11	12	12
Capricorn		7	12	14	11	11	15	14	15	19	15
Aquarius		10	14	17	9	14	12	15	9	12	16
Pisces		18	14	19	25	15	13	18	23	20	15

		2ND DECAN									
	Degrees—	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Aries		14	14	20	13	15	9	11	12	13	16
Taurus		11	11	11	14	13	14	20	9	15	6
Gemini		11	15	14	14	24	21	17	12	10	12
Cancer		12	13	10	15	16	15	14	15	14	10
Leo		12	9	16	22	20	17	19	12	15	19
Virgo		5	15	12	18	23	27	19	16	17	18
Libra		11	14	16	13	9	21	18	14	13	20
Scorpio		13	15	17	14	12	13	16	19	10	14
Sagittarius		15	16	13	11	11	14	16	13	8	11
Capricorn		14	14	12	13	8	8	14	18	17	12
Aquarius		14	15	19	19	15	11	6	5	16	10
Pisces		16	14	11	9	2	16	18	12	15	9

		3RD DECAN									
	Degrees—	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Aries		7	9	10	21	15	11	9	13	14	19
Taurus		17	17	13	8	11	6	11	12	13	13
Gemini		6	11	13	19	19	9	16	18	17	9
Cancer		9	9	17	19	11	9	11	10	20	14
Leo		18	14	21	16	10	14	17	12	20	14
Virgo		13	14	14	11	8	13	15	15	15	7
Libra		11	15	10	15	17	16	18	13	15	8
Scorpio		15	16	10	17	16	10	7	13	11	12
Sagittarius		9	9	15	13	12	14	17	8	19	12
Capricorn		17	11	20	22	15	13	9	13	15	12
Aquarius		13	18	11	9	14	15	18	19	13	16
Pisces		14	17	6	16	18	16	22	11	21	4



# MUNDANE PREDICTION

FEBRUARY, 1936

By Val

it is a time for diplomacy. Unless the party in power acts most circumspectly it may lose valuable votes on which it

has heretofore relied.

Due to externally unforeseen developments, the movement in opposition to those who now hold the reins of government gains momentum. The prestige of the reigning authorities may be, for the time being, at a low ebb. The Opposition is infused with new vigor. If it can avoid wrangling within its own ranks it can make exceptional advances, for the general consciousness of the people will not be conducive to the popularity of the existing Administration and particularly of certain of its bright lights who may lay themselves open to charges of intemperance in speech or action or lack of fidelity to American ideals.

The author cannot recommend too forcefully the necessity for caution on the part of government authorities, whether they be federal, state or local, in avoiding actions which might give a reasonable basis for accusations of corrupt or oppressive management of the nation's affairs, for such are the influences that the least mis-step or

miscalculation, even though unintentional, is likely to be magnified a hundred-fold and serve as the signal for public censure. These public uprisings may be barely more than temporary pimples upon the national face, but while they last they can be quite embarrassing.

Mars is in a belligerent mood. Its position and aspects declare the need for a "cool head" during the month. Industry will encounter agitation and inflammatory situations, with strikes or threatened walkouts on the part of

We may fittingly apply to this period the words of Burke, "What shadows we are, and what shadows we pursue." The events of the month are filled with drama and intense activity, but it is not likely that they will be so vastly important as they appear at the time. Perhaps the greatest menace lies in the fact that we may tend to take ourselves and others too seriously, permitting emotionalism to govern our actions at a time when it is especially desirable to retain a calm outlook and a broad perspective. "The world," Horace Walpole writes, "is a comedy to those who think, a tragedy to those who feel."

In our January forecast we gave emphasis to the fact that the signs for the future are very promising. However, the keynotes for February seem to be confusion, mystery, double-dealing, deception, broken promises, and wasted energy in the pursuit of shadows. A decidedly negative month, especially around the 1st to 3rd, the 6th to 10th, the 14th to 17th, and the 21st to 24th. The final week is less tense, and a more positive, harmonious condition exists.

It was in the latter part of January that the difficulties were to have begun. During the first three weeks of February the Chief Executive and his Administration may encounter unexpected and embarrassing rebuffs at the hands of the legislative branch of the government. The Congress may be disposed to adopt legislative measures that are poorly conceived. There is likely to be a sharp division in political ranks on the issue of "autocracy or democracy." It is not a time for successful use of the "big stick." Rather



bellicose groups within the laboring ranks. Although the mining and construction industries may be singled out for the more direct application of these influences, the martial consciousness is contagious and may lead to "sympathetic" aggressiveness, even distressing violence, on the part of agitating groups in other lines of industry and employment. The agricultural population, particularly in the so-called mid-western States, will not be immune from the contagion of this turbulent and unyielding spirit. The problems can best be dealt with by an attitude of conciliation which permits a delay at least until after the middle of February. Otherwise, we may see much in the press about unfortunate incidents.

While there may be a sincere effort to reduce the expenses of government, it will be difficult during February to perceive how this can be done. In this connection, let us observe that in the map prepared for the lunation of February 7th, at Washington, Mars is found in the second house, with a negative relationship to Jupiter in the eleventh house and Neptune in the eighth house. On the 9th of the month the Moon transits to the conjunction of Neptune, aspecting Mars and Jupiter. Not only does this confirm the remarks we have made above, but also suggests that during the first half of February we may witness a more or less vehement demand for the premature payment of the soldiers' bonus. At the time this is written (early December) it is generally accepted as a foregone conclusion that the bonus will be a major problem for the consideration of Congress. There are numerous indications that February will bring a climax in dealing with this problem. This may apply particularly to the period from the 3rd to 12th of the month. Not only the veterans, but also the existing defense forces—army, navy and police—will be the subjects of considerable pressure for increased appropriations and expenditures. Military or naval movements, incidentally, though routine in nature, will be subject to a great deal of misconstruction.

Often we have heard the query: Where is the money coming from to take care of the rising tide of expenditures? Hardly less frequently we have heard the answer that taxation must be resorted to ultimately. It is interesting, therefore, to note that the planetary positions applicable to February indicate that along with increasing activity in commerce and industry, we may expect a serious consideration of proposals for additional taxation. It is probable that legislation will be considered or adopted for the taxation of petroleum or of such businesses as those involving communication by electrical means; more specifically, public utilities operating telephone, telegraph or radio facilities may feel the burden of additional taxation. Inheritance and gift levies will again be the center of much discussion. Disputes over financial problems, governmental extravagance, and security market matters will be of outstanding concern. Extraordinary fluctuations in stock markets are probable, especially around the 7th to 9th of February.

Those who possess valuable landed property should make certain that they have not permitted their insurance policies to lapse. Illness or loss through over-heating or fires is probable. Extremities of weather may have much to do with this. Police records may be filled with an unusual number of incendiary cases.

The sixth, eighth and twelfth houses are so involved during February, especially the first two weeks, that an epidemic of peculiar ailments is probable, much to the vexation of physicians. A recurrence of something in the nature of an influenza epidemic may be experienced. Medical consultants, in cases not readily diagnosed by them, will save themselves much trouble and their patients much suffering, by recommending the services of those who are proficient in diagnosing and treating nerve conditions, and in most cases giving weighty consideration to psychological factors. Likewise, it would be well for them to avoid being too hasty in issuing death certificates, without careful investigation to make cer-



## MUNDANE PREDICTION

tain that a patient is not merely in an extreme comatose condition which has only the appearance of transition. Ailments affecting the feet and the throat may give more than usual trouble. Hospitals and organizations devoted to charity and relief may suffer from considerable criticism.

The magnetic field about the earth is temporarily charged with forces which impel toward lack of self-control, and toward excessive emotionalism, self-pity and even self-destruction. Naturally we can not easily control the thoughts and impulses of others, but if we keep our own machine under control we shall contribute to the maintenance of general harmony. Thus we can at least avoid provoking insensate action on the part of others. To quote from Rudyard Kipling: "If you can keep your head when all about you are losing their . . . yours is the Earth and everything that's in it." We shall all feel the emotional irritation to some extent, but what we have said here may apply particularly to those whose birthdates occur around March 5th to 10th, June 5th to 10th, September 7th to 13th, and December 6th to 12th. Moreover, the conditions to which we have referred in this and the preceding paragraph will be prevalent during the first few weeks of February, but especially 8-12.

Someone very eminent in the affairs of the nation—someone much respected for his sagacity and his ability as a peer among men—will pass from the scene, and in a somewhat unusual manner. Let us hope that the significations of lawlessness will have nothing to do with this.

It is well that we advise against a too impulsive and injudicious expression of one's views where the reputation and character of another are concerned. This advice is given because of the prominence of certain configurations which point to serious troubles, both in private and public affairs, arising from charges of slander and libel. Publishers of newspapers and periodicals, while in a position to improve their condition through increased circulation, due perhaps to widespread

and popular concern over the sensational progress of daily affairs, should use every precaution to avoid the printing of defamatory matter, unless quite positive that they can sustain their position.

Transportation systems should examine oil lines and containers for deficiencies. In aviation particularly it is essential that motor defects and useless risks be avoided, otherwise we may hear of some spectacular aviation disaster. Naval aeronautics and the air mail may be involved in this situation. The events suggested are not inevitable. Ordinary prudence often will forestall a recurrence of incidents such as the Macon disaster. The periods when the need for precaution may be more apparent are those indicated in the second paragraph of this forecast, and more particularly the 2nd, 9th and 17th of the month.

Aside from the existence of "accidental" influences, it appears that some unusually important development in aeronautical research and improvement in systems of air transport will be announced and attract popular attention. Discoveries in relation to atmospheric and electronic qualities may be involved in important pronouncements. The practical development of television and the transmission of subtle electrical waves continue under propelling forces.

Perhaps the impression will have been gained by the reader that February is a most unfortunate month. That is not precisely true. We have not attempted to minimize the severity of some of the prevailing forces, but we have barely skimmed the surface. There are many remarkable opportunities during February for creative activity, and let us bear in mind that sometimes a severe thunderstorm serves the desirable purpose of clearing the atmosphere. When the storms of February have passed, we may see things in a clearer light. "If Winter comes, can Spring be far behind?"

The closing week of the month brings an altered and a more positive set of influences; a bit depressing in some respects, perhaps, depending on one's viewpoint, but essentially creative.



# Our Supreme Court

## By John Parker Vreeland

Possibly the nine most important men of 1936, in this nation at least, if their influence does not extend further during this eventful year because of their decisions, will be the judges of our Supreme Court.

There is much concern over just how much influence they should have in certain types of legislation, and there is much discussion about their place in our governmental scheme becoming the major issue of the presidential campaign.

Perhaps you already have the birth-dates and know well the names of all our Supreme Court judges. If so, please permit me to mention them for the benefit of those who might have to look them up elsewhere.

Chief Justice Charles Evans Hughes, born April 11, 1862.

Justice Harlan F. Stone, born October 11, 1872.

Justice Benjamin N. Cardozo, born May 24, 1870.

Justice George Sutherland, born March 25, 1862.

Justice Owen J. Roberts, born May 2, 1875.

Justice James C. McReynolds, born February 3, 1862.

Justice Pierce Butler, born January 18, 1873.

Justice Louis D. Brandeis, born November 13, 1856.

Justice Willis VanDevanter, born April 17, 1859.

The composite of their planetary positions by Zodiacal sign shows:

Ari	11	Leo	6	Sag	3
Tau	7	Vir	9	Cap	7
Gem	9	Lib	5	Aqu	6
Can	2	Sco	3	Pis	13

Aries and Pisces are the strongest signs; a fact that is not changed by the fact that the Moon positions of two of these gentlemen are in doubt

without the moment of birth—the Moon positions on their dates being in Pisces 29°, and therefore possibly in Aries, if they were born after about 7 A. M., EST. The position of Pluto is not given. All nine of them were born when this practically unknown (psychologically) planet was in Taurus. At present, as all students of Astrology well know, Uranus is transiting through Taurus. It is the first time in even the long and useful lives of these nine men that any of them have experienced this transit. As to what it will mean, we have one of the vibrations well cataloged: we know that Uranus is the planet of upsets, of changes, of altered points of view—it is the planet of the New, as opposed to conditions that have become apparently fixed. It has transited the position of Pluto of Justice Brandeis alone, and touched that of Justice VanDevanter. But in 1936 it will rest heavily on the positions of Pluto in the nativities of five of these nine men—a majority of them—during the Summer and Fall, just before election.

What will this mean?

Never before in the history of the U. S. A. has anyone over the age of 19 years experienced the transit of Uranus over his or her natal Pluto (the brief period from about 1840 to 1842 being approximately when this transit occurred to those who were then between the ages of 0 to 19 years, too early in their lives to be of notable influence on their times).

Certainly it will occur at a dramatic, if not critical, period in our affairs. Students of Astrology will watch carefully the opinions of the five Justices who were born in 1862 and before. 1936 may be a good time to determine what relationship Pluto may have in connection with Scorpio, the sign some have expected it to rule.



## OUR SUPREME COURT

Another factor of the near future here is the position of the transiting Neptune in Virgo, exciting at least 7 of the 9 Virgo planets in this composite; 4 of these planets will be stimulated in the sixth houses (solar Equilibrium) and 3 in the eighth houses (same) of their owners. This indicates stress on labor, the affairs of the common people, farming, and foreign finance, as well as on their own health and that of the public.

In addition to the usual sign grouping of a composite chart, I have also worked out a composite house chart. That is, I have taken all the solar Equilibrium house positions of these nine justices and assembled them, thus:

In 1st: 17.	In 5th: 4.	In 9th: 0.
" 2nd: 11.	" 6th: 4.	" 10th: 6.
" 3rd: 1.	" 7th: 6.	" 11th: 11.
" 4th: 6.	" 8th: 6.	" 12th: 9.

Of course, in these charts the Sun is always in the 1st, for it is the basis of the entire chart and must be there. Therefore, in a way, 9 of those 17 may be discounted as necessity. Another possible discount is to be found in the positions of Mercury and Venus, the two planets that are always so close to the Sun that they are usually in the 12th, 1st or 2nd; Venus may be in the 11th or 3rd, but not Mercury. In this composite, it is remarkable that NO Mercury positions are in the 2nd, 5 are in the 1st and 4 in the 12th. Venus is found: 5 in the 11th houses of these respective solar charts, NONE in the 12th, only one in the 1st, and 3 in the 2nd.

When the Sun, Mercury and Venus positions are removed from the 1st house, only 2 remain, showing this body of men to be unselfish for themselves in personal ways. They may be individually or collectively in favor of certain doctrines concerning the accents of the other houses of this compound chart, however, for they are human beings like the rest of us.

Not that the Sun, Mercury and Venus are to be ignored here—they are very informative. Take Venus, for instance: 8 of the 9 are in the 2nd and

11th, both financial houses (the 11th being the finances of government). Venus is the natural ruler of the 2nd, for it rules Taurus, and has to do with all measuring and quantitative analysis (the principle of harmony) and money is a form of measurement. The 2nd house is the most powerful in this composite as soon as we have removed Sun, Mercury and Venus (necessarily near the 1st, as already pointed out).

The foregoing figures do not include Pluto in the houses. With Pluto in the houses, we find 3 in the 1st, none in the 2nd, 2 in the 3rd, and 1 in each of the 4th, 6th, 7th and 12th. Totalling with the other planetary positions, but omitting Sun, Mercury and Venus, the 2nd is still the most accented house of this composite. And remember that all of these gentlemen have Pluto in Taurus, the natural 2nd sign of the Zodiac, and that Uranus is now transiting this sign. This strongly suggests that much will be done during the coming two years to affect our monetary system, for or against present forms and procedures, our banking, our credit and our standards.

The lack of accent in certain places is perhaps significant, too.

Some books on Astrology rightly or wrongly ascribe to the 9th house and sign the functions of the judge. Personally, I have never been able to accept this location for them. And this composite chart bears me out, for in the solar 9th houses of all of these justices of our Supreme Court, not even ONE of their 90 planets (including Pluto) is to be found! And of these 90 planets only 3 are in Sagittarius, the 9th sign.

Perhaps the hours of birth would show 9th house strength, however, in these nine horoscopes.

And there is another point that might disturb some, namely, those who like to think the sign Cancer must be powerful in the horoscopes of those linked vitally to the well being or otherwise of the U. S. A. (because July 4th falls in the sign Cancer). Cancer is the weakest sign of the 12 in this composite, only 2 planets of the 90

*(Continued on page 118)*



# How To Know When You Have Found Your Mate

By Martha Quest

"Oh, I don't know what to do!" she sobbed. "My husband is really the finest man in the world and he is the father of our children and he is steady and earns more than enough for our comforts and has no bad habits and we love each other, but—but there is something lacking. I never knew it until I met Ronald; but now I do."

"But your husband—does he know?" I asked.

"Why, of course! You don't think I'd ever be unfair to Fred, do you? Ronald is one of his best friends and he insists that we see all we can of each other. He says if this is the real thing he will step aside; and if it isn't, we must find it out."

"But can Ronald support you?"

"No—and that is one of the difficulties. I haven't quite been able to ask Fred if he would go so far as to—"

"Of course not. And the children?"

"They do need me, for a few more years at least. Oh, I don't know what to do! That's why I came to you. You *must* find the way out for me. What does my horoscope say? Which of these men is the right one for me? I can't decide. I've tried and tried, but no matter which one I choose, I cannot let the other go. Please look it up in my horoscope. I will do whatever it says is right—it *must* tell me which of these men was meant for me."

Obviously, she needed help—in more ways than she realized. For she was typical of the almost blind selfishness that characterizes too many of us today. She was muchly educated, if not well educated. She had been graduated from college, she had gone through a very expensive course of tutoring for

social success, had married the man who was the catch of the season because of his financial prospects. They had gone to Europe on their honeymoon, which lasted six months. Four months after arriving home, their first son was born. In five years there were two more, one of whom was a daughter, and then no more for the remaining six years of their married life.

All her life she had been living under the delusion that everything in the world was made for her. Not once had it ever occurred to the sleeping consciousness in that pretty little curly head of hers that perhaps she had been made for the rest of the world, too. All her questions revealed her so unashamedly, so completely and so smugly egocentric! To her it was perfectly all right to accept the home, the support, the affection, the protection of Fred, her husband, and at the same time permit Ronald openly to make love to her. Her question was "Which one will make me happiest?" not "Which one can I do most for?" Her entire mental approach was based on getting, taking, being served, accepting favors, making herself comfortable—not one real word that indicated a single primary thought about someone else. Even her remarks about the children showed she wanted to leave them as soon as possible. When she said, "They need me, for a few more years at least," she was merely echoing what she felt others would think.

I was studying her horoscope while we talked. She had a good nativity, that is, good in the sense of possessing much intelligence and ability that could be brought to bear instantly—with



## HOW TO KNOW WHEN YOU HAVE FOUND YOUR MATE

which she could solve this problem if she knew how. She was not like some people who would have difficulty in grasping the meaning of the true principles of marriage; she merely didn't know them. They had never occurred to her and no one had ever pointed them out to her. I felt sure she would be just the opposite of selfish immediately she saw the light.

I do not wish to mention any part of this woman's horoscope as though it were the cause of selfishness on her part—anyone can be selfish and there is no sign or planet which has a monopoly of this characteristic. Any of us is apt to notice some individual of our acquaintance who is extremely selfish and make the error of attributing all his or her sins to the position of the Sun—but we should not.

"None of us is complete," I told her. "That is why we want marriage. We instinctively feel that only through someone of the opposite sex can we best put forth the qualities of soul, mind and body that we possess. In your case, while it seems to me you are not doing just the right things to solve your problem, there is much to be said in your favor. For yours is a horoscope which calls for many and varied qualities in one who would balance your character and fill in to make a complete development."

"Then that is why I want more than one man can offer me?" she asked.

"Now, just a moment—you are getting too far ahead," I replied, "but your remark shows what I meant about not doing it in the right way. It shows you are not a true wife."

"What do you mean? We were legally married. I have borne three children for Fred—"

"There! That's part of it," I said, as kindly as I could, for she was really sincere and merely ignorant of the psychological crimes she was committing with almost every sentence she uttered. "Bearing your three children isn't something you did for Fred, that is, if you are a true wife. The true wife does things for the family, and so does the true husband. According to Astrology, the science which reveals

the only pattern of true happiness, the husband and wife are both required to make ONE successful union. You are not married for the sake of doing things for each other, but to stand side by side, developing together to make a composite life that neither of you could have made alone.

"Your Venus and his Mars are in conjunction from one horoscope to the other, showing a strong affection between you—a good beginning for success in marriage, but not enough to make it last. Your Sun is in conjunction with his Jupiter, in your eighth house, indicating your temptation to marry for money, protection, position or some other false reason. Fortunately, if that was your motive for marriage to Fred, there are also other vibrations between your two horoscopes on which you can build something worth while. Most of them, however, have never been used—else you could never be here asking me about Ronald.

"Ronald hasn't the qualities of character you need—in one way," and I hesitated. "Yes, in one way, perhaps he has. Only it wouldn't be fair to Fred for you to learn your lesson that way."

"What are you talking about?"

"This: if you were to marry Ronald, you would have to support him, for his motives in coming to you are those of the very unmentionable man who seeks his pleasure among married women because they are no financial burden on him. He considers he is doing all the favors in this attentiveness to you; he knows both you and Fred better than you know yourselves. And he is manipulating the situation to benefit himself, gaining money that will go with you from Fred, who honestly wants to see you happy, or without you, for he intends to make this worth his while—and he could say things that would make a scandal. You see, his Saturn is on your Sun and therefore on Fred's Jupiter. He will victimize both of you, if you let him. So far, my dear, you have permitted him to blind you with the cheapest baubles of the wife-baiting trade, 'lit-

*(Continued on page 118)*



# OPEN FORUM

## We Like It, Too— That Is, Neither Do We

Dear Mr. Bennett—It's not that I have any personal interest in you as far as you are concerned that I write this letter. I write for my own benefit insofar as I am able to influence you for my own good. Incidentally, as no good is ever lost, you will gain from it as well (I hope).

The conflict in different systems, and the fact that no two magazines seem to agree much on anything, led me to spend a little time—and not so little, either—to determine for myself just which *one* seemed to me and those with whom I come in contact in the study of Astrology to be THE magazine with which to spend my time.

All most certainly are far short of what one could wish for. And yours, Bennett, while short, seems to be the one. Out of 18 in our amateur group, 15 of us select it. But just a minute. Don't swell yet.

There is this to say:

Analyzing December issue—World Prediction O. K.; Greenspan's stuff is all right, but it would be O. K. with far less padding: Give us the Astrology and let the Geology go with much less attention. Waterman's "Pattern of the Sun Signs" is very good. "Why Hitler?" is O. K., but don't ever run any more of that kind of stuff at one time. "The Lindbergh Case," by Laurie Pratt, is mighty well done; but chance for improvement here if author had shown the possibilities of the other face in the picture: should have shown what might have been done with a better use of their horoscopes. Martha Quest is the one who stands 100% in our bunch. "Your Reaction to Romance," by Dorothy Standish, is also very good. All the series stuff is right up our alley. We would like to clip it for scrap books but can't because you manage to fix it so we destroy part of it if we cut up the pages.

And here is a bat in the eye for your "Ask Wynn."

First, we want dates and locations in all of it. No secrets from the subscribers, please. And then we want you to mend your ways and hold your jaw a little. Wynn, you get too rough with the customers. There are those who just don't like your style. Please cut it out before the readers decide they don't want to take your sass and have to pay for taking it in the bargain. Get over that snooty way you have—so that a person can write you a letter without the danger of being laughed at as though he were a fool for not understanding as well as you do. If I understood as well as you do, you might know damn well I would not take your magazine. Fact is, I tried to get along without it for just that reason for several months.

Buying and Selling is very good; likewise the Health Guide and Picture Ephemeris. It looks like you keep the Open Forum only as a place in which you can throw dirt at people—please, please quit throwing dirt. Students' Notes are very nicely done. True Stories and Fables do not belong in an Astrology magazine. And nobody cares who did or did not say it.

Well, anyway, you have improved much since your first issue. No doubt you will get closer to perfection all along, without, of course, ever reaching it. Sincerely, H. L. Esterly.

P. S. I would like to see an article about locating sub-midheavens in location work.

We are supported by our loving friends. We shall do all we can at once to do as you suggest, with the possible exception of leaving the other side of the paper blank. You might not like it if we only had half as much.

## Practice vs. Preaching Department

... By the way, do you want some advanced material on speculation (stocks, wheat, cotton, racing, roulette,



## OPEN FORUM

dice games, etc.) which is really worthwhile? While I am cognizant of the fact that you are against this side of the subject publicly, I've seen many that way who are devoted students in private. Also, if you will refer a few good students to me for the financial keys I have for rent, I'd be glad to cut you in on a percentage basis.

—G. G.

(ADV.—See bottom of page 67 in Wynn's Astrological Birthday Guide.) And if you write again, which I hope you won't, please do so only to explain why you rent your financial "keys." It must be for money that you want yourself—it couldn't be because of your brotherly love, or you would use those very "keys" to make a couple of hundred million dollars to distribute to the brothers you love so much. And if your "keys" won't work for you, for whom will they work?

Readers of this magazine are sincerely advised to steer around anything and anyone who offers "methods," "keys" or other ways for getting money you don't deserve. All they want is your money for utterly worthless junk. The only appeal they can make is to the selfishness in humanity, and you may take it as axiomatic that when the worst in you is appealed to, it is time for your better nature to assert itself. There are no times when wrong is right; and there are no ways to do the bad thing in a good way.

### Blind Leaders Department

If you have any astrological matter that contains the location of the sun in the houses of natal horoscopes, or the method of locating the sun, please mail to me collect. I cast horoscopes and have some pupils. What I want is how to make it clear to them; that is, how to tell whether the sun is in the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, etc. How much do you charge for lessons? —V. L. D.

What do you charge the trade for doing horoscopes? I have quite a call for personal work and can steer a lot your way if the price is right. This must be done with my name on it.

Also, send along a flashy wall chart that I can hang up and make a flash with. You got to impress 'em these days. They aren't like they used to be 25 years ago. Your magazine is selling swell, but cut out the preaching.

—Prof. R.

### Take Your Choice

In one part of your December issue you state that all planetary influences are subject to the will, and in the article about Hauptmann you make statements that Jupiter's action will be positive. Can't reconcile. —A. H. L.

Authors in this magazine are stating their own views. Laurie Pratt wrote the Hauptmann article referred to. Don't forget—there are NO authorities. You will never find the last word on anything while you are alive on this Earth, although you can learn a very great deal.

### Retrograde

The Picture Ephemeris is to me one of the most interesting features. But in the December issue the arrow indicating the direction of travel for Uranus is pointing from Taurus to Aries. Yet Uranus left the sign Aries last Spring. Have I discovered an error? —Mrs. R. W. M.

No. This is the phenomena of apparent retrograde motion. Note the little letter R with the line crossing it; this is the symbol used when a planet is apparently moving backward through the signs. Look at the path of Mercury in this and in the preceding issue; see how it stops going forward at the first stationary position, goes backward and then turns direct again at the second stationary position. There will be an article on this in the near future, explaining it more fully.

### Page Mr. O'Neill

Your magazine appears to me to contain intelligent, logical, earnest understanding of causes and effects in human nature—I am a native of Virgo, so I ought to know. I like your  
(Continued on page 113)



# What Jupiter In Sagittarius Will Mean To You

## By Marshall Waterman

ONE OF THE OLDEST DIVISIONS of the signs of the Zodiac is the "face," or half-decan of 5°, of which there are six in each sign. I wish to use them here for charting the accents of Jupiter's transit through the sign Sagittarius during the coming ten months. If this is new to you, you can turn to the following pages and divide into two equal halves the decan in which your birthdate appears, or you can look on page 20 of *Wynn's Astrological Birthday Guide* and find the exact degree occupied by your Sun at birth. The first five degrees are the first face of a sign, the next five (6 to 10 inclusive) are the second face, and so on.

If you are an advanced student, the position of any planet in your horoscope may be substituted for the Sun, with appropriate modifications for the nature of the planet, in using the following:

It is during the time when Jupiter is in the face of Sagittarius that corresponds to that occupied by your Sun (or other natal planet) that its benefits and other effects will be most powerful—the time when you should go after what you are sure you deserve along lines suggested by the house involved (to be described here, in this article). Thus, if you were born June 12th, your Sun is in the fifth face of Gemini, and Jupiter will be in 7th house-aspect to your Sun position from February 15 till June 6, and again from October 12 till November 8, this year. Between these two periods, it will be in the preceding house of your solar Equilibrium; after November 8, it will still be in your solar 7th, but will have less direct power—until well

into 1937, when it enters your 8th.

Here are all the face positions of Sagittarius, for Jupiter in 1936:

*1st face:* Jupiter has passed this face and will remain in the house indicated for your sign until December 2, 1936. Not as powerful as when actually in the face occupied by your Sun.

*2nd face:* Jupiter has also passed this face; it will remain in the house indicated for your sign until December 24, 1936.

*3rd face:* Jupiter has passed this face once, but will return to it from July 25 to August 27, 1936, before and after which it is in the house indicated, until January 16, 1937.

*4th face:* Jupiter is in this face from February 1 to 14, from June 7 to July 24, and from August 28, through September, to October 11, 1936. With the exception of July 25 to August 27, it will be in the house indicated for balance of year; but during this period it will be in preceding house.

*5th face:* Jupiter is in preceding house to that indicated: from February 1 to 14 and from June 7, through July, August and September, to Oct. 11. It is in this face from February 15, through March, April and May, to June 6, and from October 12 to November 8, 1936. Thereafter in the house indicated for your sign, balance of year.

*6th face:* Jupiter is in house preceding that indicated, until November 8; then in this face from November 9 to Dec. 1, 1936, and thereafter in the house indicated for your sign, for about a year.

Study well the foregoing, if you would accurately estimate the emphasis of Jupiter's transit aspects.



## JUPITER IN SAGITTARIUS

Following are the indications for each sign, especially when Jupiter is in the same face (five-degree area) of Sagittarius, as above.

*If you were born in Aries:* 9th house position of Jupiter here stimulates you to travel, to take up new forms of study, philosophy, religion, publishing, psychology—all of which can be made very beneficial for you and all concerned. A good time to adjust difficulties, if any, with in-laws. Attend to interests located at a distance.

*If you were born in Taurus:* 8th house position of Jupiter here stimulates interest in occult matters, items related to finances of law, partnership or marriage. Settle out of court if in legal contest. Double check motives if contemplating marriage at this time. Look far ahead in the financial department; make up domestic budget.

*If you were born in Gemini:* 7th house position of Jupiter here stimulates ability to see the other's side of any kind of deal, from a lawsuit, through business deals, up to matrimonial relationships. Use it for the good of the order. Usually a favorable time for deciding on matrimony if in all ways eligible.

*If you were born in Cancer:* 6th house position of Jupiter here stimulates benefits to be gained through personal application and service, also through trusted employees and servants. Favorable for improving the health, investigating the matter of diet and treatment. A good time for charitable acts, taking care of those weaker.

*If you were born in Leo:* 5th house position of Jupiter here stimulates your creative talents in art, literature, science, music and invention. Likely to be considerable activity in the realm of love, relations with children and their affairs, and with matters of entertainment. Make everything constructive.

*If you were born in Virgo:* 4th house position of Jupiter here stimulates desire to own property, to make increases in savings, to repair houses, autos and fixtures. The means for attaining security becomes very attractive; you tend to study what you can do to im-

prove your future condition at the end of your life. Make wise decisions.

*If you were born in Libra:* 3rd house position of Jupiter here stimulates literary and scientific efforts, publicity of a local nature, mental and physical moving about, ironing out of difficulties, if any, with brothers and sisters or neighbors. A good time for writing and studying. Favorable for improving memory and logical faculties.

*If you were born in Scorpio:* 2nd house position of Jupiter here stimulates your ability to see values and to make money by your own efforts. It is also extravagant in outgo, and tends to make you feel as though you have a great deal coming to you, possibly causing disappointment because of too great expectations—work hard; be fair.

*If you were born in Sagittarius:* 1st house position of Jupiter here stimulates personal expansion—see to it that you actually grow, not that you merely swell up with false inflation. A time to put your best foot forward in all modesty; avoid the temptation to let others think better of you than you deserve. Seek the higher levels.

*If you were born in Capricorn:* 12th house position of Jupiter here stimulates deep and serious preparation for real and valuable growth which will be possible next year if you get ready. Build your inner faculties constructively in quiet contemplation, work behind the scenes, and through honorable confidential alliances. Avoid scandal.

*If you were born in Aquarius:* 11th house position of Jupiter here stimulates acquisition of wealth, both physical and mental, through your intellectual and imaginative capacities. Also favorable for making new friends and cementing relations with those who are old friends. Seek ways for improving finances through superiors.

*If you were born in Pisces:* 10th house position of Jupiter here stimulates occupational matters, giving opportunity to add to your laurels with those above you in the social and business scale. A fine time for improving your position through merit and the favors of those more powerful than you; ask no more than you deserve.



# Ask Wynn

In this department, Wynn will reply to as many as space will permit. His answers are his own opinions and reactions to your representations and should be taken in the light of what you think they are worth. No charge is made for this service, so please do not send money or anything else of value. To do so would make it impossible to reply to you. Send your birth date, place, year and, if possible, hour, together with your sex. Give complete data of others inquired about. Ask only one specific, non-fatalistic question. It will be impossible to answer by mail. Your name will not be mentioned—every letter addressed to "Ask Wynn," 864 Carnegie Hall, New York City, will be treated with absolute confidence whether you receive a reply or not.

"You'll Touch Bottom Yet, Damn You!"

With an eclipse on my birthday this year, I am wondering what it may mean to me. Something is due to happen to me, I know, for I have reached what seems to be "wit's end corner." I can see no further and stand no more. I hate having written that. I never really admitted it before, though my husband has taunted me many, many times as I was lugging bundles of my worldly goods up a hill to a tent camp three years ago when we lost home and all, saying, "You'll touch bottom yet, damn you!" He seemed to resent a something in me that never gives up and cannot feel too downhearted or beaten.

But three years of trying to sell to an impoverished world something it didn't know it wanted have only made me grateful for the chance to get away from him, no richer, and very, very tired physically and mentally. Now, I guess, I'm really discouraged. Husband hasn't tried to get work since our crash. He was born in that most lauded of all signs, Sagittarius, so I suppose he is all right—though he certainly has not treated me right. I know that for a native of Capricorn to say that is just plain heresy—but there it is. Please forgive it.

I am wondering what I am best fitted for, that I may provide a home for myself and 12-year old daughter and at the same time be of some use to mankind during this period of testing and readjustment.

*I have been told by one astrologer that no Capricorn person is ever spiritual, or a leader or teacher along spiritual lines, yet I seem to want to do that very thing, in metaphysics, such as in Unity.*

*I was born January 8, 1883, 6:30 P.M., at Bedford, Pa. (All those 8's look rather formidable, according to numerology, especially under an eclipse!) Husband was born December 19, 1876, hour unknown.*

—M. E. F.

In order to think correctly, it is sometimes necessary to clear away the rubbish that clutters up one's view. "That most lauded of all signs, Sagittarius" is one bit of jetsam to throw overboard, that your craft may be lighter. This sign may or may not be the most lauded—it is no better, no more useful than any of the other signs. The sooner we realize that there is no "good or bad sign in which to be born," that we have exactly the situation and conditions we have because we have made them (the law of Karma), the sooner we will take accurate stock of ourselves, on all four levels of consciousness, and go to work.

People born into Sagittarius are often those who deserve some of life's opportunities to grow in the philosophical realm. In past lives, according to ancient masters of wisdom, they have built up a reserve that acts as something in the way of physical security so long as they properly exer-



cise their higher talents. Like the fool, however, who "earns his money like a horse and spends it like an ass," they more often than not consider that they have arrived at some sort of excellence that entitles them to the king-can-do-no-wrong attitude. This lasts through a period during which it appears to the ignorant as though the person were getting away with undeserved benefits until his or her credit in the Cosmic Savings Bank is spent. Then the fool usually goes on and commits the sin of gambling—trying to spend the savings of others after disposing of his own. This applies both on the higher levels and on the physical. All of this is the wrong way to use our planetary vibrations in Sagittarius, whether those of the Sun or other planet.

The right way to use Sagittarius in our horoscopes is to consider we have worked hard in previous lives, just as we would in this life, and now have in our account enough with which to take off an extended period from mere money making and use it for developing our higher equipment in scientific research, artistic training, inventive experimentation, exploration into places and thoughts that will broaden our viewpoints and enable us to serve better later, both in what remains of this life, and in the lives during which we most surely will live again and again in the future.

Manly P. Hall has said, "Apparently, we pay in Capricorn for what we took in Sagittarius."

On the other hand, it is only the misuse of Capricorn, or of any other sign, that makes for difficulty. Your "astrologer" has yet a way to come, perhaps, for he or she does not seem to know that for ages and ages the human race has been celebrating the "nativity" of "Jesus," of "Bacchus," of "Mithra," "Horus," and other spiritual saviors of the world at the entry of the Sun into Capricorn. Note that when Capricorn is on the Equilibrium Ascendant (Solar Equilibrium), the Fire sign Leo (ruled by the Sun) is on the 8th house, combining the spiritual Fire with the occult eighth, a fact

pointed out by Marie Yates: "Any Earth sign on the Equilibrium Ascendant shows the Sun ruling one of the occult houses!" Capricorn was the Ascendant of many notably spiritual people, among whom were Luther Burbank and Robert Schumann; Capricorn held the ruling planets of Goethe and of Swedenborg, the Moon of William T. Stead, Uranus and Neptune of Sir Richard F. Burton, Mercury and Saturn of Dickens, the Sun, Venus and Ascendant of Swami Vivekananda, the Sun and Venus of Joan of Arc, the Sun of the Rev. Frank W. Gunsaulus, the Sun of Audrey Wurdemann (Pulitzer prize winner in Poetry, 1934) and many others who have distinctly raised the spiritual level of their times and their posterity.

So, Mrs. F., you have plenty of justification for respecting your urges along spiritual lines—as though such should ever be needed, or asked for! You have the Sun (your ruler), Moon and Mars in Capricorn, in the 6th, the house of service, Mars ruling your Midheaven (occupation). What are we waiting for?

The comparison of charts between you and your husband shows that you have not given the entire picture. He may look like that to you, and probably does. But what do you look like to him? Can you imagine the pressure he must have felt when you stirred things around with that Uranus of yours at his Equilibrium Midheaven? To you, your Uranus is part of that Sun-Saturn-Uranus trine involving all the Earth signs; it is one of the sources of your creative urges. But he feels your efforts to help have been slightly unasked, perhaps. Not your intention, but your method, may have disagreed.

Not that I recommend your trying to live together again. It will take proper interpretation of experiences already had with him to understand why you have needed each other—not more experiences of the same sort.

He put it rather well when he made that remark about touching bottom.

*(Continued on page 122)*



# Is YOUR Sun In SAGITTARIUS?

IF YOU WERE BORN between November 23rd and December 21st, inclusive, the Sun in your horoscope is in the sign SAGITTARIUS, the super-conscious sign of the Fire Triplicity.

It is in this sign that our spiritual natures first make the decision to come down to earth, according to some of the deeper students, which would account for the ancient statement that Sagittarians have the best chance of truly understanding man's inner contacts with his Maker.

This is the sign of the higher philosophies and true religious perception, whether associated with the church or not. Sagittarius is a sign symbolic of true knowledge. It is the 9th house of the Zodiac, being also associated with travel, publishing, etc.

The usual attempt of the Sagittarian to express his inner vibrations is through love affairs, children or other creative urge. It is often seen in dramatic talent, writing, composing, making things, planning, trying to make or do something new with whatever materials or opportunities may be present. This is their instinctive pull toward emulating the Creator. On the lower strata this takes on a tendency to gamble, an attempt to get results without going through the necessary stages of true creation—always a mistake.

Sagittarians' ideals are usually high. Lofty ideals accompany the beginning of their lives in most departments thereof. In the battlefield of "practical" business, politics, marriage, education and society, these ideals may and probably will become battered and wounded; but the Sagittarian can and will try, try again. There may be lapses when it will seem useless to keep on keeping on. These are the dark cyclic areas that must be tolerated till the end of the tunnel is reach-

ed. Remember the symbolic bow and arrow of this sign. It represents the concentration of force to its ultimate objective and the force is true knowledge. Keep your arrow aimed at the center of the target.

## Houses of Sagittarius

In the diagram we see Sagittarius as the first house, with the succeeding signs in their proper places according to this beginning: the numbers are those of the houses. This makes the typical Sagittarius life pattern. A brief summary follows:

1st house: inclination to put best foot forward—even sometimes trying to make it seem a bit better than it is. Should strive to live ideals. 2nd house: appreciation of the value of money. Ability to work in connection with banking and brokerage, or as cashier or teller. Better earner than saver. 3rd house: keen mind; capacity for scientific analysis. Forward looking. Position of Uranus by sign and house indicates guidance in study and development. 4th house: savings and estate at disposal of inner emotions. Strong relationship with a parent, pleasant or otherwise. Neptune in 7th, a strange home life. 5th house: dramatic sense and private emotions; sometimes very powerful chemicals that explode when they are mixed. Avoid the causes of scandal. 6th house: health affected by native's reaction to emotions. True inner harmony the surest and quickest cure if ailing. Venus in 1st, gain through servants. 7th house: unless extremely wise in selecting mate, apt to marry more than once. Also necessary to work at being successfully married all the time. 8th house: home conditions related to sex problems. Avoid impulsive legal actions. Study position of Moon for guidance in true inner development.



## IS YOUR SUN IN SAGITTARIUS?

9th house: love of the better things of life on all levels: physical, emotional and spiritual. Deep sense of religion (not necessarily of a definite dogma). 10th house: can do many things, in an occupational way. Marriage definitely helps or hinders career, so look ahead. Mercury in 12th, cannot keep secrets. 11th house: hospitable. Apt to have artistic and musical friends. Extravagant with those cared for; should keep personal loans on a business basis. 12th house: strong feelings; usually held back till the dam bursts. Learn to control them at their source. Avoid all causes of damaged reputation through emotions.

### Another Key

We can also derive much information for guidance by putting each sign on the ascendent of the chart of houses and note where Sagittarius is found, thus: let the chart with Aries on the Ascendent (1st house) be considered the chart of self development. In this case, we will find Sagittarius on the ninth cusp. In the twelfth house chart with Pisces on the ascendent, Sagittarius will be on the tenth cusp, and so on. The following are our interpretations of this key, taking also into consideration the house ruled by the Sun in Sagittarius in each chart.

Possible development of romance through travel. Creative talents that can be used effectively in scientific, religious or philosophical study, research and self development. Possible attachment to one of foreign birth.

Increase chances of inheritance. Money apt to come through affairs of those deceased or through handling money or property belonging to others. Should avoid unnecessarily contracting heavy debts.

Strong mental attachment to relatives and interest in marital partners of relatives. Marriage possibly influenced by a relative or a neighbor. Good mind for understanding of legal matters.

Care should be taken when considering allowing the handling of money by domestic or other servants and infe-

riors. Domestic finances sometimes can have favorable or unfavorable reaction on health.

Strong creative urges. Interest in romance, children and love affairs. Important to avoid all forms of speculation to get best results, keeping efforts definitely constructive.

Secrets involving servants, inferiors, or the affairs of servants and inferiors. Should be discreet about taking inferiors into native's confidence, particularly regarding domestic matters.

Marriage may bring about new friendships or closer friendships with relatives, neighbors etc. Possible friendships developed through legal affairs or association with lawyers, judges, etc.

Occupation may have to do with the handling of others' money, property, estates, etc. Ability as an executor. Interest in proper distribution of persons' wealth after death. Can earn through handling others' money.

Personal interest in philosophical studies, scientific development, publishing, foreign travel, higher knowledge, truths, benevolence. Ability to concentrate and organize into a grand whole.

Possible secrets regarding the handling of others' money in occupational affairs. Business partners may keep their actual financial status a secret from the native or appear to do so at times.

Circle of friends enlarged through marriage. The native possesses ability to turn opponents into friends. Friendships developed through affairs of children or through romance and affairs of the heart.

Secret acts of inferiors can have strong effect upon native's reputation and general standing in the community as well as upon business and occupational matters with which native is concerned.

**Just Out!**

**On All Stands!**

Wynn's

Astrological

**BIRTHDAY GUIDE**

See Page 121 For Details



# BUYING and SELLING

February, 1936

This information is for you, regardless of your birthday; it is based on the general state of mind as indicated by the planetary positions and conditions for each day and time mentioned. See pages 51 to 112 and use this guide with the advice for your sign. On this page, Eastern Standard time is used. Make the necessary correction for other time, if in use where you are: one hour earlier for Central, two for Mountain and three for Pacific. This information is not offered for speculative purposes.

February, 1936 has two distinct high spots, one each for buying and selling. Push sales between the 1st and 10th. Remember at all times that it is the value behind the price ticket that counts. The sale of an inferior product, be it merchandise or service, brings a loss to both buyer and seller. The opportunity for the wise purchaser comes 23-29. Purchases may well be made of staple goods or those for future sales, or material for use or equipment.

*Sat., Feb. 1*—Until 10:03 P.M., the buying of well known articles may bring you future satisfaction and possibly definite gain. But this is not the time to try the new or make experiments.

*Sun., Feb. 2*—The wise seller will now lay definite plans for his campaign. Concentrate on needs of superiors or patrons for results that will bring mutual satisfaction.

*Mon., Feb. 3*—Morning hours should be devoted to selling where credit is strong. Later hours emphasize buying,

which can best be done in heavy materials. Very little danger of over buying.

*Tues., Feb. 4*—Generally neutral all day, with tendency toward selling. First of three days when it will be necessary to slow down enthusiasm for buying to avoid poor merchandising and ill advised optimism.

*Wed., Feb. 5*—Buying for speculation rarely achieves good results in the long run. This one of those days when you could allow your desire to run away with your better judgment.

*Thu., Feb. 6*—Deal in higher grade commodities and see that prices are right. Selling favored.

*Fri., Feb. 7*—Very strong for selling until 11:31 A.M. Vibrations during the morning may lead to recklessness, pick your way. Balance of day still good from selling angle, especially are materials used by women and children.

*Sat., Feb. 8*—Afternoon and evening give buyers opportunity to replenish their supplies. But don't follow hunches—general trend still favors selling. Materials of practical, heavy and solid nature best when buying.

*Sun., Feb. 9*—Selling is particularly strong till late in the evening. Morning offers opportunities to make worthwhile purchases if your optimism stays away from extremes.

*Mon., Feb. 10*—This looks like a day of good judgment for either buying or selling, with exception of A. M. and until 1:28 P. M., when selling of intangibles would be advantageous.

*Tue., Feb. 11*—Today begins twelve days during which major influences are neutral. Check up on your needs, also supplies on hand; be prepared for action when the occasion arises.



## BUYING AND SELLING

*Wed., Feb. 12*—This day is good for selling materials and services the general public is in the market for, or those that appeal to folk; who can afford the best. Buying is not advised.

*Thu., Feb. 13*—Till late P.M., the careful buyer can pick up worthwhile bargains. Materials that appeal to practical minds will be your best bet.

*Fri., Feb. 14*—Not favorable for either buyer or seller. Better postpone action on items that can wait until vibrations are promising.

*Sat., Feb. 15*—This is another weak day—stick to routine. Get affairs organized so you will be able to devote additional time later on for replenishing supplies or selling excess stock.

*Sun., Feb. 16*—If you have been undecided whether or not to purchase certain articles make your decision (whether you buy now or later) before 3:52 P.M. But sellers are at a disadvantage.

*Mon., Feb. 17*—Push selling activities until 9:36 A.M. Balance of today does not favor either buying or selling—stick to routine.

*Tue., Feb. 18*—This is a neutral day until very late, when selling gets the break. Be sure of the other fellow's responsibility and financial standing before becoming involved.

*Wed., Feb. 19*—Today's vibrations are just about evenly distributed for either buying or selling in moderation. Stimulating for materials or services catering to needs of children, women and the lighter side of life.

*Thu., Feb. 20*—This is the sort of day when your judgment counts double. Keep your eyes open and mind working—profitable purchases can be made until 4:02. Rest of day is weak for either buying or selling.

*Fri., Feb. 21*—Your best procedure today would be to clean up old matters and formulate plans for future activities. Buying and selling both weak.

*Sat., Feb. 22*—Until late evening, the conservative buyer has the advantage. Keep your eyes open for good buys in luxury items. Make decisions today re contemplated purchases for the future.

*Sun., Feb. 23*—Today marks the beginning of a ten day period when the main trend favors buyers. Be alert for opportunities to fill out vacancies in your requirements. The minor influence today favors selling until 6:33 P.M.

*Mon., Feb. 24*—This is a weak day from the seller's point of view. It would be advisable to analyze your methods and figure out ways and means your product can be made more attractive to the buyer.

*Tue., Feb. 25*—Better keep your thinking apparatus in good working order today—both buyers and sellers have opportunity to make profitable trades until 6:58 P.M., when the trend will favor buyers.

*Wed., Feb. 26*—Today's vibrations tip the scale strongly in favor of the buyer, particularly until 0:57 P.M. Those wishing to dispose of merchandise, etc., should feature new ideas and original methods of distribution during the morning.

*Thu., Feb. 27*—Until 10:51 A.M., you can have your choice, either buying or selling can show a profit on the ledger for those who use good judgment. After 10:51 A.M., forget the selling angle and watch for items that can be purchased advantageously.

*Fri., Feb. 28*—Today (until 7:57 P.M.) offers opportunities to make profitable purchases of materials or service that cater to the softer side of life. Selling is also favored but to a lesser degree, during this period.

*Sat., Feb. 29*—Conflicting influences are in operation for both buyers and sellers. Until 11:03 A.M., buyers will have a slight advantage. Balance of day is strong for both buying and selling. Steer clear of inclinations to go the limit.



# Occupations of the Decans

## PISCES

*If you were born between February 19th and 29th*—your interests are not apt to be captured by one line of endeavor. You most probably will be well informed and interested in many different lines of work. This can be a handicap, unless you have or acquire the ability to concentrate on one occupation for a sufficient length of time. Don't distribute your abilities over too wide an area. When dealing with those closely associated with you in business, be sure to give them a chance to catch up with your ideas. Try looking at things from their point of view. Superiors will be much easier to get along with if you hold in check the inclination toward fault-finding in regards to their policies. Occupations where you can give expression to your personality will have the strongest appeal. Home is likely to be linked up with your work in some way—either through doing a good deal of work at home or through the home being your business headquarters. You can learn much through studying the methods of competitors.

*If you were born between March 1st and 10th*—direct your energies along lines through which you can come in contact with the public. Analyze your ability to supply the requirements of the common people and devote time and effort towards improving your ability to serve them. Catering to the needs of women and those younger can also be a source of mutual profit. Unless your occupation or business offers you plenty of variety, there may be a tendency on your

part to desire shifts and changes occasionally—don't leap blindly. It is better to think first than to be sorry later. Finances are apt to play a prominent part in your work and it would be unwise to take things for granted in this connection. Develop your skill in the handling of money. You have the ability to understand those below you occupationally, which when coupled with your executive talent can carry you far towards achieving your goal. By all means keep your vitality at par, as there is a strong connection between health and occupation.

*If you were born between March 11th and 20th*—your ready acceptance of responsibility should do a great deal toward strengthening you for positions higher up the ladder. Occupations that require deep thought and concentration would be an outlet for your ability. Also those where the results of your efforts count for more than your personality. You can benefit from partnerships and occupational activities that involve relatives but be sure all necessary steps are taken to prevent trouble—don't leave any loose ends around. Psychology can be of assistance to you—study and use it constructively. Connections with large institutions or government work offer you opportunities to use your talents to good advantage. Taking care of the affairs of deceased or the insurance business are other possible outlets. At times you are apt to become overly pessimistic concerning your work—don't give up too soon. Quiet persistence will work wonders.



# HEALTH GUIDE FOR ALL

## Operations and Treatment

February, 1936

If you are in need of health attention, whether for beginning a course of treatment, changing physicians, or having an operation, the best thing to do is to have the advice of an experienced and competent astrologer on your own individual horoscope, as well as that of a good doctor.

The monthly table herewith is to be used in connection with the foregoing and the health advice for you on the following pages under your sign. Try to find a time when the date shows "Yes" in your Health column and also one that is white in this diagram for the part of the body in which you feel your ailment. The signs of the Zodiac at the top indicate much more than the key-word given; refer to any good astrological medical text if you do not know the rulerships of the body.

If your health column says "Yes" and the day is not marked with black in this diagram for the part of the body affected, you are safe to go ahead, even though it be gray; but it will be better if you can wait for a white date and a "Yes" in your Health column.

It is not wise to go against a black day on this diagram, even if your general health indications, as given in the following pages, are indicated by "Yes." The two kinds of gray shading mean the same thing; don't make changes concerning health unless there is a vital emergency. Do all possible to keep away from black days under the sign ruling the affected part.

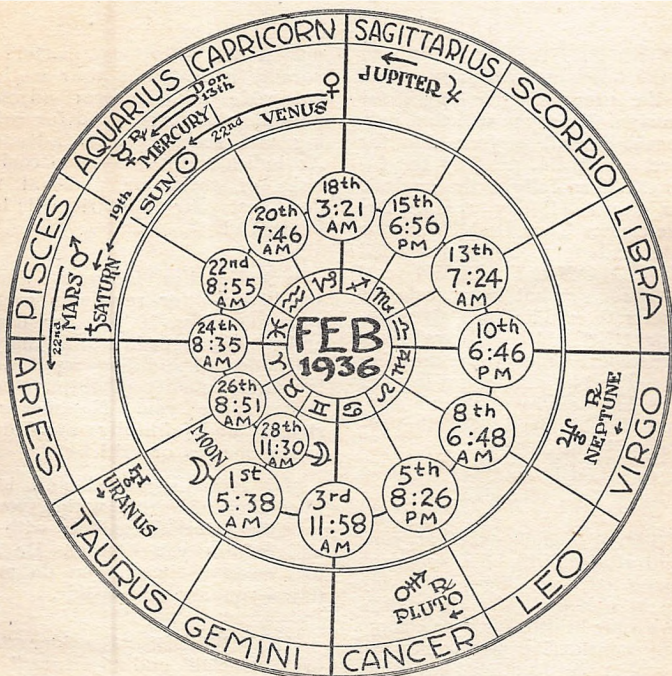
Day and Date	February, 1936	♈ Feet, etc.	♉ Ankles, Sc.	♊ Knees, etc.	♋ Thighs, etc.	♌ Sex Area, Sc.	♍ Kidneys, etc.	♎ Intestines, Sc.	♏ Heart, etc.	♐ Breast, etc.	♑ Arms, etc.	♒ Throat, etc.	♓ Head, etc.
Sa	1												
Su	2												
M	3												
Tu	4												
W	5												
Th	6												
F	7												
Sa	8												
Su	9												
M	10												
Tu	11												
W	12												
Th	13												
F	14												
Sa	15												
Su	16												
M	17												
Tu	18												
W	19												
Th	20												
F	21												
Sa	22												
Su	23												
M	24												
Tu	25												
W	26												
Th	27												
F	28												
Sa	29												

Use this chart with Picture Ephemeris on opposite page.



# PICTURE EPHEMERIS

## February, 1936



Reference to the chart above gives a quick view of the positions of all planets, Sun and Moon in the Zodiac, viewed geocentrically (from the point of view of our Earth). Arrows indicate the direction of travel. Numbers 1st, 2nd, 3rd, etc., indicate dates of the month when planet enters a new sign. The small circles on the Moon's Curve show the time of day, in Eastern Standard Time, when the Moon enters the sign on the date given.

Many are the uses of this Picture Ephemeris for the month. For instance if you want to figure closely, you will see that on dates when the Moon changes sign, the shadows on the Health Diagram on page 48 split the day into a proportional part. Also, watch the motion of planets in relation to your Sun sign.



# How To Use Your Daily Horoscope

READ EACH DAY for everybody first, on the following two pages. Then turn to the group of five pages for your Sun sign. First you will find general remarks for all in your sign for this entire month and possibly the future as well. Then follows the analysis for your decan (10-day area). The next page carries Your Best Hours for each date and four columns headed HEALTH, MONEY, LOVE and WORK. These are but key words; be sure to refer to explanations given below. Your BEST HOURS are given in the true local time of the location you are in. The two next pages in your group are daily advice for your sign, which you should blend with the advice for everybody.

Dates mentioned as "5-17" mean "from 5th to 17th, inclusive."

**HEALTH:** *Yes* indicates that your health and vitality will be as good as can be expected according to the way you have been living. Use these days to improve your health, for wise change of diet, for considering new treatment, etc. *No* warns you to stick to routine, make no radical changes re treatment, habits; avoid accidents, injuries, fever, temper, congestion, worry, nervousness, etc.

**WEALTH:** *Yes* means deal with those in financial positions and occupations; promote new plans; contemplate changes in management of money affairs. *No* means take nothing financial for granted; caution concerning new propositions; stay with familiar lines of previously proved plans; don't make new commitments such as time payment deals.

**LOVE:** *Yes* shows emotional, matri-

monial and affectional matters as favorably indicated if your motives are honorable and sincere; adjust past misunderstandings; good for entertaining and seeking social advancement. *No* indicates reverse—keep cool; avoid risks of social or personal nature; don't test your popularity; lie low and be tactful.

**WORK:** *Yes* indicates when you should push for results in occupation with superiors, if you are deserving, and plan changes in work. Analyze self with idea of building reputation and improving quality of output; cultivate those above you. *No* means work steadily and faithfully; avoid desire to make changes or criticize.

"D" means doubtful and indicates a conflict of forces within you—with possible external conflicts with people and affairs you attract. Be careful and selective in all you do on these days—you are responsible.

**KEY WORDS:** Consider "Superiors," "Social" and "Partners" as key words which indicate the following:

**SUPERIORS** means all who are above you in any walk of life, in business, social affairs and the government. If you are a woman it also indicates father, brother, husband or sweetheart.

**SOCIAL** refers to your emotions, love affairs, entertaining, relations with opposite sex and artistic interests.

**PARTNERS** should be understood to include husband or wife as well as business associates, and possibly those with whom you have legal dealings.



# Advice For Everybody

## February, 1936

### The Psychological Weather

(Time here used is NOT to be changed for locality—it is Your Local Time wherever you are.)

IN ADDITION to following the advice for your group (see five-page analysis for your Zodiacal sign), consider also the vibrations under which we are all operating at the time, as revealed by the planetary motions through the houses of the locality, together with their forming and dissolving aspects. Like the storms and calms, heat and cold, of the physical weather, we are all under the same celestial stimuli. It is our *psychological* weather. Emotional temptation, like the rain, falls on the just and unjust alike. The wise use their mental umbrellas and raincoats when needed.

*Sat., 1*—Today's trine of Moon to Mercury-Sun is best used from 10:27 A. M. till Noon: go after occupational and financial rewards you deserve, and cultivate superiors. P. M., from 5:36, hold back socially and in romance because of Moon-Mars square and Moon-Jupiter opposition: avoid extremes.

*Sun., 2*—Ideas that look large before 10:48 won't be, especially in finances: Moon-Neptune square urges caution. Moon-Jupiter opposition test spot likely to be from 9:15 to 11:45—guard money, avoid over optimism.

*Mon., 3*—Mars-Neptune opposition, especially from 11:00 to 2:00 p. m. warns against emotional errors in affection and occupation. From 6:00 to 7:50 be careful also with mates and personally. Moon-Saturn trine in evening will steady mind.

*Tue., 4*—Act on good plans through Moon-Mars trine: strongest time 12:15 till 2:30 p. m. Make friends through

Moon-Neptune sextile from 5:15 till 6:20 p. m., strongest.

*Wed., 5*—Around breakfast time avoid criticism, friction over money. Test spots of Moon-Mercury opposition 10:15 to noon and 2:15 to 5:30 p. m. Avoid wrong thinking, decisions. Moon-Uranus square warns against hasty new moves 2:30 to 4:15 p. m. and 9:00 p. m. to midnite.

*Thu., 6*—Today, tomorrow Mars-Jupiter square cautions against extremes: today's test spots 11:45 to 2:15 p. m. and 6 to 8 p. m. Moon-Sun opposition felt strongly in occupation, with superiors 10:30 to 12:10 p. m. and from 3:00 to 6:15 in personal ways.

*Fri., 7*—Morning still incautious through Mars-Jupiter square. Decide new matters with partners, friends, in evening: best 8:10 to 10:30 p. m.

*Sat., 8*—Moon-Saturn opposition slows up today's activities: from 7 to 8 a. m. detour personal, matrimonial friction; 1:20 a. m. to 1:30 p. m. take it slowly, don't force issues in occupation, love, with elders or superiors.

*Sun., 9*—Moon-Mars opposition warns against danger, especially 7-10:15 a. m., 12:15 to 2:30, and 4:10 to 7:40 p. m. Moon-Venus trine in morning aids romance, love, friendships. From 1:30 to 4 p. m. hold extravagant ideas.

*Mon., 10*—Morning trine of Venus-Neptune should be used to harmonize marriage, love, friends. All day use Moon-Mercury trine for deciding things: 9:15-10:40 a. m. in occupation, 2:15 to 4 p. m. generally.

*Tue., 11*—Hesitate about making quick changes, starting new things, in morning because of Mercury-Uranus



## ADVICE FOR EVERYBODY

square. Moon-Venus square makes eve socially weak.

*Wed., 12*—Approach superiors, contact inferiors, push occupation, till mid-afternoon, strongest 10:30 to noon, through Moon-Sun trine. Financial changes, partnership upsets suggested in eve by Moon-Uranus opposition.

*Thu., 13*—Today, tomorrow Mercury-Uranus square warns against quick, new changes: today in morning weak that way, watch personal decisions (Moon-Uranus opposition, Moon-Mercury square). Push old matters, contact elders in p.m. through Moon-Saturn trine.

*Fri., 14*—Mercury-Uranus continued square colors today: not good for deciding, especially new things, 9 to 10:45 a.m. and 2:20 to 4:10 p.m. particularly. Evening active.

*Sat., 15*—Early morning till after breakfast avoid clashes between sexes and with friends, superiors; control restlessness: Moon-Sun square. Evening good for mental, creative, romantic things

*Sun., 16*—Care with elders, in travel, with old friends and old plans in morning, Moon-Saturn square suggests the slow and practical. Getting wild and too emotional thereafter, with Moon conjunction Jupiter and Moon-Neptune square—careful in romance and money 2:40 to 4:10 p.m.

*Mon., 17*—Noon to 3:05 weakest and riskiest time of Moon-Mars square, hold temper, watch health. Trine of Moon-Uranus in eve gives opportunity to make home, estate, budget changes.

*Tue., 18*—Looks strong for social, neighborhood and romantic activities in evening through Moon-Neptune trine and Moon-Saturn sextile.

*Wed., 19*—Best times to take advantage of Moon-Venus conjunction today look like 2 till 3:50 p.m. and 5:40 to 8 p.m.: former good for partnership, and legal adjustments, latter for love and marriage affairs.

*Thu., 20*—Early morning money decisions or changes to be avoided. Judgment good if carefully used till mid-afternoon, especially 10:10 to 0:30 noon.

*Fri., 21*—This afternoon's Moon-

Jupiter sextile best used 0:10 noon to 2:00 p.m. for distant, legal, partnership and travel matters: expand wisely. Use 5:25 to 7:30 p.m. for romantic, social, improvement.

*Sat., 22*—Use morning's Moon-Sun conjunction and Moon-Uranus sextile for promoting occupational, new interests and with superiors 10:20 to noon. Moon-Saturn conjunction and Moon-Neptune opposition in p.m. suggest avoiding wrong decisions 1:45 to 2:45 p.m. and personal mix-ups 5 to 6:15 p.m.

*Sun., 23*—With Moon-Mars conjunction and Venus-Uranus square today's poorest times for hurry or friction look like early morning till 2:10 p.m., and 5:30 to 9:45 p.m. In daylight hours avoid overconfidence.

*Mon., 24*—Morning continues yesterday's Moon-Mars conjunction, strongest around breakfast time and 11 a.m. to 2:10 p.m. Evening gets romantic and good for social things from 5:40 to 8:10 p.m. particularly.

*Tue., 25*—Pay attention to early morning hunches; from noon to 3 p.m. push ahead occupationally and in legal, partnership things.

*Wed., 26*—Morning till 10 a.m. good for money and personal new plans, actions, if they do not concern women or social matters. From 1:45 to 3:15 p.m. care with women in partnership and occupation. 6 to 9 p.m. Moon-Mercury square warns against marriage, affection, romance friction, argument.

*Thu., 27*—Early morning attitude of mind colored by Moon-Neptune trine, so be sure decisions are not purely emotional if they are important.

*Fri., 28*—Use Moon-Mars sextile and Moon-Venus trine for making friends of both sexes from 1:45 to 3 p.m. Push distant, legal, and occupational interests from 3:30 to 5 p.m. Moon-Sun square needs caution with loved ones, and with superiors 7:10 to 10 p.m.

*Sat., 29*—Early morning depression through Moon-Saturn square to be avoided. Keep out of tricky money deals 9 to 10:30 a.m. while Moon-Neptune square influences. Moon-Jupiter opposition all day suggests balance, and avoidance of extremes.



# ARIES OPPORTUNITIES

IN FEBRUARY 1936



*For All  
Born in  
This Sign:  
March 21—  
April 19*

Many persons born in Aries will read this page this month: all of them will have different experiences, yet back of it there will be a pattern that will merely manifest in different ways for each. The pattern is generally one of opportunity to get ahead in life and create harmony and happiness, subject of course to some right negotiating of current hurdles. In general, stress personal expansion.

For the remainder of this year, until December at least, you should be experiencing a spreading out of your higher mental faculties, a sense of greater power and inspiration, an ability to think more and to understand most things more clearly because of spiritual stirrings. It should make you more tolerant of others, and more willing to share with them. There are many things you can learn just now that will make you in the long run infinitely happier than would be the case with mere material accumulation.

However, on the physical plane February, and through the year with exceptions noted each month, will be a good time in which to make deliberate selection of opportunities that will enable you to branch out, to spread your influence and your activities further afield. It will encourage travel. Or the making of contacts either with other countries or locations, or with persons from those spots. Benefits that cannot be specified in advance could arise from the studies you took up under this influence, especially those of philosophical and occult subjects.

February is a month, and 1936 is a year, in which you will be enabled to get a more enlightening perspective on yourself and your activities than you have had yet. Not in a condemnatory sense, but in a helpful one. It is entirely possible that you could feel the awakening of a creative talent you weren't aware of; if so, go right ahead, train and develop it.

The first three days and the last seven of February will stimulate that opposition of Neptune-Saturn spoken of here last month as a year-long influence bringing emotional and spiritual consciousness through your experiences: these days should be negotiated with sincerity and an open mind, questioning your experiences for the higher cause that lies beyond, and in no sense giving way to emotional self-indulgence that blinds mentally.



## ARIES OPPORTUNITIES

*If You Were Born March 21-30:* A majority of the days this month are unreliable in the money department because of a tendency to adopt new policies or make changes that would not pay out in the long run. Specifically, from 4th to 14th, and 20th to 23rd. 17th-19th are the opposite, good for taking new things into consideration.

In the matter of love and marriage, and dealing with those in your affections for better results, make use of the days between 2nd and 10th. After the 23rd conditions may not be as smooth; for one thing, you will be more liable to personal outbursts and too positive reactions in personal contacts with others.

The first two weeks, including the 14th, and again from the 23rd, carry health warnings: don't take unnecessary chances, and don't let your mind or emotions punish your body.

Until the 19th, especially 2nd-10th, you have the chance to make yourself more popular in occupational surroundings, or to make your work itself more in demand, with financial profit. Partners may help. Also deal with or cater to women, and use the social angle.

For dealing with elders or past matters, choose 2nd-4th.

*If You Were Born March 31-April 9:* The first two weeks need toning down rather than developing of optimism and restless desire to make changes and go places. If you are actually traveling, do so with caution and precaution, being sensibly careful with machinery, especially 4th-14th. Your conception of ways to branch out in this time will need discounting so much per cent before you find the really worth while germs in it. New ideas, both in this stretch and 20th-23rd, may have a flaw in them: apply time to find it.

With the exception of the last week of February, you will find it profitable to do all you can to make friends among men and those in authority over you. The strongest days for this being 5th till evening of 8th. You may be more susceptible and impressionable to those you meet, so use forewarning for poise.

In a personal way, February is likely to bring you experiences that you may question as to their cause. They may either affect you in an inner way secretly, or may impose bounds that do not appeal to you.

6th-13th is good for pushing plans for occupation, finances.

*If You Were Born April 10-19:* After the middle of the month the opportunities coming your way will be more noticeable if you are looking for them; and from then on till the last of this year. (See second and third paragraphs on previous page).

It should be made an active month in business and occupation. If you can steer clear of entering new things too quickly, or of being steered wrong by friends (especially 4th-14th) move ahead with your plans. 14th-19th is good for making the most of feminine contacts in occupation; and for attending to the legal aspects of your business. Also seek aid of partners.

The last half of the month is best for undertaking travel, whether this is for long or short distances.

5th-21st should be used for purposes of meeting persons who can be of aid to you; it is also a good period for romantic purposes.

Postpone the making of important decisions about money between 20th and 23rd, if possible; if not, take your time and be sure. In joint money matters the first three days of the month are doubtful.

February is excellent for study purposes.



# YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

## DETAILED ANALYSIS

February, 1936, for ARIES

(For those born March 21—April 19)

GOOD FOR

### YOUR BEST HOURS EVERY DAY

Day	Date	From	To	and	From	To	Health?	Money?	Love?	Work?
S	1	8:00 a.m.	9:53 a.m.		2:08 p.m.	4:13 p.m.	D	D	Yes	D
S	2	7:56 a.m.	9:49 a.m.		2:04 p.m.	4:09 p.m.	No	No	Yes	D
M	3	7:53 a.m.	9:46 a.m.		2:01 p.m.	4:06 p.m.	D	D	D	D
T	4	7:49 a.m.	9:42 a.m.		1:57 p.m.	4:02 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
W	5	7:45 a.m.	9:38 a.m.		1:53 p.m.	3:58 p.m.	No	No	D	D
T	6	7:41 a.m.	9:34 a.m.		1:49 p.m.	3:54 p.m.	D	D	D	D
F	7	7:37 a.m.	9:30 a.m.		1:45 p.m.	3:50 p.m.	D	D	Yes	D
S	8	7:33 a.m.	9:26 a.m.		1:41 p.m.	3:46 p.m.	No	D	Yes	No
S	9	7:29 a.m.	9:22 a.m.		1:37 p.m.	3:42 p.m.	No	Yes	D	D
M	10	7:25 a.m.	9:18 a.m.		1:33 p.m.	3:38 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
T	11	7:21 a.m.	9:14 a.m.		1:29 p.m.	3:34 p.m.	D	No	D	Yes
W	12	7:17 a.m.	9:10 p.m.		1:25 p.m.	3:30 p.m.	Yes	D	Yes	Yes
T	13	7:13 a.m.	9:06 a.m.		1:21 p.m.	3:26 p.m.	D	No	Yes	D
F	14	7:09 a.m.	9:02 a.m.		1:17 p.m.	3:22 p.m.	D	D	Yes	D
S	15	7:05 a.m.	8:58 a.m.		1:13 p.m.	3:18 p.m.	Yes	D	Yes	Yes
S	16	7:01 a.m.	8:54 a.m.		1:09 p.m.	3:14 p.m.	D	D	Yes	D
M	17	6:57 a.m.	8:50 a.m.		1:05 p.m.	3:10 p.m.	D	Yes	D	Yes
T	18	6:53 a.m.	8:46 a.m.		1:01 p.m.	3:06 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
W	19	6:49 a.m.	8:42 a.m.		0:57 p.m.	3:02 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
T	20	6:45 a.m.	8:38 a.m.		0:53 p.m.	2:58 p.m.	Yes	D	D	Yes
F	21	6:42 a.m.	8:35 a.m.		0:50 p.m.	2:55 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
S	22	6:38 a.m.	8:31 a.m.		0:46 p.m.	2:51 p.m.	D	No	D	D
S	23	6:34 a.m.	8:27 a.m.		0:42 p.m.	2:47 p.m.	Yes	No	D	Yes
M	24	6:30 a.m.	8:23 a.m.		0:38 p.m.	2:43 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
T	25	6:26 a.m.	8:19 a.m.		0:34 p.m.	2:39 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
W	26	6:22 a.m.	8:15 a.m.		0:30 p.m.	2:35 p.m.	D	D	D	Yes
T	27	6:18 a.m.	8:11 a.m.		0:26 p.m.	2:31 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
F	28	6:14 a.m.	8:07 a.m.		0:22 p.m.	2:27 p.m.	D	Yes	D	Yes
S	29	6:10 a.m.	8:03 a.m.		0:18 p.m.	2:23 p.m.	D	D	Yes	D



# YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

February, 1936

For ARIES (If you were born Mar. 21-April 19)

Advice for Every Day This Month

*Sat., 1*—Next six days: don't let over-confidence cause errors in personal, financial and distant interests—be careful with in-laws. Today: aim to improve standing with friends, superiors.

*Sun., 2*—Today and tomorrow: take good care of health. Watch your step if involved in activities of a confidential nature. A. M. today: control emotions, particularly concerning home and neighbors.

*Mon., 3*—Guard against carelessness in financial, domestic, partnership and occupational matters. Evening: looks encouraging for adjusting old problems in domestic and private affairs.

*Tue., 4*—Be alert for opportunities to improve financial and occupational interests. Build with partners, elders and women. Afternoon: emotionally good for domestic and health matters.

*Wed., 5*—Check over your inclinations before acting on them, especially if they concern neighbors, friends, loved ones. Don't take chances in health or financial affairs.

*Thu., 6*—Next four days: aim to solve problems in occupation, finances and health; looks good for partnership interests. Today: go slow with the opposite sex and in connection with home, superiors.

*Fri., 7*—Evening till early A. M. to-

morrow: develop plans that will enable you to improve financial and domestic matters; looks good with friends, loved ones and socially.

*Sat., 8*—Keep away from a negative emotional state of mind that would have an adverse effect on your health. Work harder to avoid difficulties in occupation or home. Secrets NG.

*Sun., 9*—Guard against extravagance in personal and joint financial activities. Don't neglect health. Secrets NG. A. M. looks encouraging for progress financially and occupationally.

*Mon., 10*—Promising for domestic and health activities. Headway can be made with friends, neighbors and in finances—if you watch your step—judgment looks good for minor decisions.

*Tue., 11*—Go slow in money matters. A. M. you are apt to be over-critical—avoid misunderstandings with friends and neighbors. Evening: exercise diplomacy with others.

*Wed., 12*—Till mid-afternoon: advance interests involving superiors, partners, friends and loved ones. Evening: keep away from sudden decisions regarding financial or domestic problems.

*Thu., 13*—Today and tomorrow: be sure you're right before making changes with friends, close relatives or



in financial and health affairs. P. M. today: looks good for adjusting old problems.

*Fri., 14*—Evening: an excellent time to analyze yourself. Aim to accomplish things in connection with personal, domestic interests. Straighten out money matters involving others.

*Sat., 15*—Early A. M. be tactful with those in authority; don't take chances with estate or joint finances. Evening: watch for openings to improve with friends and close relatives.

*Sun., 16*—Till mid-afternoon: added efforts may be required in order to avoid trip-ups in domestic and occupational affairs or concerning in-laws. P. M. may be too emotional for straight thinking.

*Mon., 17*—P. M. hold back headstrong tendencies, especially in connection with affairs located at distance and in the home; secrets NG. Evening: cultivate new friends—make financial plans for the future.

*Tue., 18*—Evening: looks best for work in quiet and seclusion. Study ways and means that will enable you to build up your vitality; aim to solve problems concerning occupation and home.

*Wed., 19*—Be on the look out for opportunities to gain ground in financial, partnership, domestic and occupational activities. Evening: advance personal and joint financial interests.

*Thu., 20*—Next three days: steer clear of carelessness and haste in matters involving women, friends, finances and partners. A. M. today: detour unnecessary changes. Be alert with friends.

*Fri., 21*—Strive to gain ground with superiors, friends and in finances. Looks promising for promoting har-

mony with opposite sex. Afternoon: OK for domestic matters and those involving distance.

*Sat., 22*—P. M. and early A. M. tomorrow: negative emotions could interfere with health if you let them—don't. Avoid impractical plans in domestic activities or concerning estate.

*Sun., 23*—Next eight days: be on the job concerning social, occupational interests and those involving elders or superiors. You can benefit through wise decisions. Today: check over-optimism.

*Mon., 24*—A. M. stress personal, domestic and joint financial affairs—good for getting things done. Evening: encouraging for improvement with friends and partners; be hospitable in home.

*Tue., 25*—Till evening: good for mental pursuits—study, do research work. Be alert for opportunities in activities located at a distance or those having a wide scope.

*Wed., 26*—The emphasis is apt to be on money matters—double check your judgment before making changes. Till evening: avoid misunderstandings with friends, partners and family.

*Thu., 27*—A. M. private or confidential matters are apt to hold the spotlight—also those concerning social and occupational interests. Early A. M. emotionally good for health interests.

*Fri., 28*—Afternoon: be alert for opportunities to make headway with partners, friends and close relatives. Push neighborhood activities. Evening: Go slow with opposite sex; secrets NG.

*Sat., 29*—Judgment is not apt to be all that it should—go slow. Exercise care with relatives and in home. Early A. M. detour set-backs in occupation. Till Mid-P. M.: keep inner feelings calm.



# TAURUS OPPORTUNITIES

IN FEBRUARY 1936



*For All  
Born in  
This Sign:  
April 20—  
May 20*

February is a month that can bring you beneficial results through partnerships and legal matters, possibly those begun previously; these matters, and also occult activities or connections with those having them, can be sources of progress for you through the rest of the year, if you will observe the exceptions or warnings given here from time to time.

It would seem that your handling in the past year of your relations with others who are your equals, whether these persons were your partners and allies, or were your opponents legally or otherwise, is to bear fruit now according to the record. Money questions that may have been involved can be settled in this year (this month also) to the satisfaction of all concerned.

Every way in which your senses and emotions can respond to others is being stimulated at present, giving you a job—that of sorting out your feelings and experiences and reducing them to their common denominator of wisdom gained.

The progress you make under the major influence of change mentioned here last month will hinge in February upon purely personal decisions and actions, possibly coming to a head between 20th and 23rd, dates that suggest holding back just long enough in all you do to be sure you are on the right track: the temptation will be to be carried away by novelty, or the desire to be alert to all opportunity—they won't all be genuine, however, so figure that it will be better to accuse yourself later of missing something than of entering that you can't get rid of easily.

Whatever last month's experiences were in love and friendship (through the Saturn-Neptune opposition now affecting those departments of your life) February continues it 1st-3rd, and brings it up again from the 23rd on. Between the 2nd and 10th however, you will have the chance to better these relations; go about the solution of any problem connected with romance, affection, friendship, with plenty of the warm sympathy you are noted for: draw people to you on this basis first, then you have your stage set for the outcome you wish.

On the whole, your sense of the practical will weigh more in February than will the temptation to give in to your emotions; so if you feel the latter gaining, pause—you can count on common sense coming to the rescue this month if you will give it a chance.



*If You Were Born April 20-30:* Whether or not you're accustomed to take a chance, February will bring the urge your way in some form. If it concerns your actual money, don't—particularly between 4th-14th. In mutual money matters, avoid extravagance and long chances 1st-7th. In connection with estate, from the 23rd on.

Until the 19th improve your opportunities to meet women and be active socially; to attend to your interests that involve distance in any way; and to cultivate your mind.

20th-23rd may bring up problems of an occupational nature connected with inferiors, women, health, or some personal situation; don't be in a hurry or make changes thoughtlessly. There may be some confidential element that does not appear on the surface.

Best time to deal with men or superiors, 5th till evening of 8th. For dealing with those older, especially if friends or at a distance, 2nd to 4th. For considering new ventures, making changes, 17th to 19th, and if women or inferiors are not concerned, till 21st also.

The first three days are unreliable where your affections or emotions are concerned; go slow with friends and those you love.

*If You Were Born May 1-10:* This is a good month for taking up questions of your relations with your superiors and doing something to improve them. The strongest dates for this are 5th to evening of 8th, and the poorest from the 23rd on. Questions of occupational competition too should be tackled in a cooperative spirit. All month to some extent will be good for thinking up original ideas to improve your business or occupation, with possibly the strongest dates 1st, and after the 27th.

The first week is active on the friendship sector, but don't let this become involved with finances of the mutual variety. In that week steer clear of secrets that would interfere with partnerships.

The first three days are particularly unreliable in love affairs and with friends.

From the 6th on, with exception of 20th-23rd, be active in your social life, especially with persons from a distance. Good also for dealing with women in general, with inferiors, and with in-laws. Use personal appeal.

1st-noon of 7th, care with law. 4th-14th care in romance.

*If You Were Born May 11-20:* If you are artistic, or creative in any way, February is a month when you can produce better work and more of it if you will apply yourself. Both your originality and your inspiration are being stimulated.

If this vibration has insufficient outlet, you may find yourself restless in February, wanting to be wherever you are not, and changing your mind too frequently. Between the 4th and 14th be sensible and cautious if you are traveling, and again from the 20th on.

February is a good study month.

Between those same dates, 4th-14th, decisions of any importance in your money and occupational affairs should either be postponed or arrived at slowly and with plenty of thought. Not good for starting new things.

In friendships the first seven days look doubtful; there may be exaggeration of feeling. Same in romance, with the second week also doubtful here.

Best dates for entertaining at home, 5th till evening of 8th. Best for marriage relations 19th-21st. For making personal contacts 2nd-9th.



# YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

## DETAILED ANALYSIS

February, 1936, for TAURUS

(For those born April 20--May 20)

YOUR BEST HOURS EVERY DAY							GOOD FOR			
Day	Date	From	To	and	From	To	Health?	Money?	Love?	Work?
S	1	9:29 a.m.	11:10 a.m.		3:27 p.m.	6:08 p.m.	Yes	D	D	Yes
S	2	9:25 a.m.	11:06 a.m.		3:23 p.m.	6:04 p.m.	Yes	No	No	Yes
M	3	9:22 a.m.	11:03 a.m.		3:20 p.m.	6:01 p.m.	D	D	D	D
T	4	9:18 a.m.	10:59 a.m.		3:16 p.m.	5:57 p.m.	Yes	D	D	Yes
W	5	9:14 a.m.	10:55 a.m.		3:12 p.m.	5:53 p.m.	D	No	No	No
T	6	9:10 a.m.	10:51 a.m.		3:08 p.m.	5:49 p.m.	No	No	No	No
F	7	9:06 a.m.	10:47 a.m.		3:04 p.m.	5:45 p.m.	Yes	D	Yes	D
S	8	9:02 a.m.	10:43 a.m.		3:00 p.m.	5:41 p.m.	D	D	No	D
S	9	8:58 a.m.	10:39 a.m.		2:56 p.m.	5:37 p.m.	D	D	No	D
M	10	8:54 a.m.	10:35 a.m.		2:52 p.m.	5:33 p.m.	D	Yes	Yes	D
T	11	8:50 a.m.	10:31 a.m.		2:48 p.m.	5:29 p.m.	No	D	D	D
W	12	8:46 a.m.	10:27 a.m.		2:44 p.m.	5:25 p.m.	D	Yes	D	Yes
T	13	8:42 a.m.	10:23 a.m.		2:40 p.m.	5:21 p.m.	D	D	D	D
F	14	8:38 a.m.	10:19 a.m.		2:36 p.m.	5:17 p.m.	D	D	Yes	D
S	15	8:34 a.m.	10:15 a.m.		2:32 p.m.	5:13 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
S	16	8:30 a.m.	10:11 a.m.		2:28 p.m.	5:09 p.m.	Yes	Yes	D	Yes
M	17	8:26 a.m.	10:07 a.m.		2:24 p.m.	5:05 p.m.	D	Yes	D	Yes
T	18	8:22 a.m.	10:03 a.m.		2:20 p.m.	5:01 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
W	19	8:18 a.m.	9:59 a.m.		2:16 p.m.	4:57 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
T	20	8:14 a.m.	9:55 a.m.		2:12 p.m.	4:53 p.m.	D	Yes	Yes	No
F	21	8:11 a.m.	9:52 a.m.		2:09 p.m.	4:50 p.m.	D	Yes	Yes	D
S	22	8:07 a.m.	9:48 a.m.		2:05 p.m.	4:46 p.m.	D	Yes	D	D
S	23	8:03 a.m.	9:44 a.m.		2:01 p.m.	4:42 p.m.	D	D	Yes	D
M	24	7:59 a.m.	9:40 a.m.		1:57 p.m.	4:38 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
T	25	7:55 a.m.	9:36 a.m.		1:53 p.m.	4:34 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
W	26	7:51 a.m.	9:32 a.m.		1:49 p.m.	4:30 p.m.	D	D	D	D
T	27	7:47 a.m.	9:28 a.m.		1:45 p.m.	4:26 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
F	28	7:43 a.m.	9:24 a.m.		1:41 p.m.	4:22 p.m.	Yes	D	D	Yes
S	29	7:39 a.m.	9:20 a.m.		1:37 p.m.	4:18 p.m.	Yes	No	D	Yes



# YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

February, 1936

For TAURUS (If you were born April 20-May 20)

## Advice for Every Day This Month

*Sat., 1*—Next six days: keep away from impractical plans regarding finances, especially those involving others. Avoid errors with friends and partners; watch confidential affairs.

*Sun., 2*—Today and tomorrow: inner feelings may be hard to handle once you lose control—see that you keep them balanced, particularly where loved ones are concerned. Today: A. M. go slow financially.

*Mon., 3*—Guard against over-sensitive tendency—be careful with relatives and when traveling. Don't neglect health. Evening: looks best for contacting old acquaintances.

*Tue., 4*—Till evening: take advantage of opportunities to adjust problems with partners, friends and neighbors. Good for mental work that requires creative and imaginative ability.

*Wed., 5*—Till the 11th: judgment apt to be faulty—don't jump to conclusions concerning personal, financial, domestic and occupational interests—go slow and easy.

*Thu., 6*—Steer around friction with those in authority—be diplomatic. Avoid trip-ups in domestic and occupational activities. Evening: looks good for straightening out budget questions.

*Fri., 7*—Today and next three days: promising for work requiring inspiration and imagination. Promote harmony with friends, loved ones and in-

laws. Today till noon: curb headstrong tendencies.

*Sat., 8*—You may have to work harder to keep things going smoothly; don't let a pessimistic viewpoint cause mistakes, particularly in old matters, or with neighbors and loved ones.

*Sun., 9*—Keep back argumentative tendencies, especially with friends, loved ones and close relatives. NG for secretive affairs. A. M. looks good for personal interests and those at a distance.

*Mon., 10*—Financial, occupational and social affairs can be improved, but it will be necessary to think twice before making final decisions. Best for making headway with relatives.

*Tue., 11*—A. M. Not too promising for changes in personal, occupational and financial activities—go slow and easy. Evening: Take good care of health—self-indulgence NG. Be tactful with in-laws.

*Wed., 12*—Till mid-afternoon: watch for opportunities to improve domestic, occupational and health matters. OK with opposite sex. Evening: Don't give in to erratic impulses. Slow with partners.

*Thu., 13*—Today and tomorrow: snap judgment should not be trusted, especially in connection with personal, financial, affectional or occupational



## YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE—TAURUS

matters. P. M. today: make progress with elders, friends.

*Fri., 14*—Mentally keen—make plans for the future, particularly in connection with finances of occupation, partners and close relations. Good for work in quiet and seclusion.

*Sat., 15*—Early A. M.: don't encourage misunderstandings with those in authority or in the home circle; pay attention to health. Evening: advance social and affectional interests.

*Sun., 16*—Concentrate on joint financial matters—avoid impractical plans. Till mid-afternoon: detour blunders with friends and close relatives. P. M. emotionally unreliable for romance.

*Mon., 17*—P. M.: guard against controversies with partners, friends and neighbors. Steer clear of secrets. Evening: looks promising for personal interests. Improve your standing with neighbors.

*Tue., 18*—Evening: mentally and emotionally stimulated—develop creative talents. Use harmonious inner feelings to improve relations with friends, in-laws, neighbors and loved ones.

*Wed., 19*—The accent will be on health and personal matters and those involving relatives—be alert for openings to improve. Evening: get things done with friends and partners.

*Thu., 20*—Till the 23rd: not likely to be a good time for unpremeditated changes in occupation. Be conservative in personal and health matters. A. M. today: go slow regarding new matters.

*Fri., 21*—Make the most of opportunities to gain ground with superiors, friends and in domestic or occupational activities.

*Sat., 22*—Today and early morning tomorrow: apt to be unreliable emotionally for dealing with friends, neighbors and loved ones. A. M. today: home and friends prominent—be on the job.

*Sun., 23*—Next eight days: the emphasis is apt to be on activities involving home, friends, superiors and in-laws, you can benefit through conservative methods and persistence.

*Mon., 24*—A. M.: partnership, confidential and neighborhood interests are likely to be in the spotlight—don't be too hasty. Evening: take this opportunity to analyze yourself.

*Tue., 25*—Till evening: best to let your work speak for itself and keep your personality in the background. Looks promising for private, neighborhood and joint financial interests.

*Wed., 26*—Till evening: be careful to avoid errors in personal and occupational interests; don't neglect health. Evening: keep away from quick decisions in finances and with loved ones.

*Thu., 27*—Early A. M. aim to straighten out emotional problems with loved ones, neighbors and friends. Till noon: be prepared to act wisely concerning superiors, elders, in-laws and home.

*Fri., 28*—P. M. favorable for progress in personal, financial, occupational and health activities. Evening: steer clear of misunderstandings with friends, neighbors or concerning money.

*Sat., 29*—You may be over-receptive to impractical schemes—go slow and easy, particularly regarding finances and neighbors. Till mid-afternoon: inner feelings are not to be trusted particularly in affairs concerning friends and loved ones.



# GEMINI OPPORTUNITIES

IN FEBRUARY 1936



*For All  
Born in  
This Sign:  
May 21—  
June 20*

None among us knows what the ultimate capacity of a certain human being may be, "nor," adds Emerson, "does he (himself) know until he has tried."

So the necessity for deciding something is in the nature of a large opportunity.

How prone are you to put things to the test and to welcome crises? Or—do you hide your head and refuse to look until satisfied that the emergency is over? In other words, do you recognize your opportunities?

Last month I mentioned that the character of 1936 would be critical, in some departments of your affairs; notably occupation, estate, and home. Every month of this year will have certain days when these matters will be brought up for your attention and decision; in February the first three days and those following the 23rd look significant.

But it is in the realm of the inner You that you will have the greatest opportunities to make decisions this month. Without anyone but yourself knowing anything about it, probably, there will be plenty of deciding and unmaking decisions, of back and forth mental and spiritual activity. All the more will it be opportunity because you will be tempted to solve your problems by changing something, rather than tackling it as it stands; but to substitute something else will not do. You will find yourself brought back to the same situation again either this month or in the months to come. You are in process of achieving a larger spiritual and intellectual outlook than you have known, and it entails stretching.

Externally, February is a month that can bring you both happy and profitable alliances with others who are equals. This, you will remember, is a characteristic of the entire year. In February, the last three weeks are the best for this; the first week is likely to be overstrong in feeling, and possibly to bring complications with friends and inferiors, whether friends or not.

You will never know, until you have tried, the power that giving and sharing have to attract an equal personal benefit. You may know by the end of this year, however, for your best avenues of profit look like the relations you are able to form with your equals. There is a vibration that will bring this type of opportunity your way again and again from now on; if you are not married it may be felt as a desire to share with someone.



## GEMINI OPPORTUNITIES

*If You Were Born May 21-31:* It's a month when your senses and your susceptibilities may be more sensitive than usual, at least till the 21st of the month.

The first week suggests the avoidance of physical excess, such as overeating. Watch health.

1st to 3rd can get pretty intense in the emotional department, but don't let it affect home or occupation negatively.

2nd to 10th is both creative and romantic. For the former you have both emotional and practical stimulus; develop your talents.

4th-14th and 20th-23rd are test spots in steering; contradictory impulses likely to be felt, and urges to start anew before situations of the present are cleared up; your best course will be to reconsider each decision before you put it into action. And if you are traveling during this period, don't take chances or risks.

5th-8th, which is within the above period, can be strong for improvement of marriage relations if you heed above advice. 19th-21st, also within it, is strong for deals between sexes, with same reservations.

*If You Were Born June 1-10:* Don't take a too positive or antagonistic attitude in your occupation, for the vibrations tend that way if February's impulse to action is not directed into constructive channels. All month, with the first week possibly accented, have plenty of outlet for energies in your work; put good plans into action. In the last week, however, be sure they are practical.

You too, (see neighbors just above) have a sensitive and susceptible period, beginning for you after the 6th, strongest 6th-13th.

Much profit from study is possible this month.

Watch yourself for signs of touchiness with inferiors and friends all month. If need be, make peace 19th-21st.

2nd to 4th contact elders and push old interests in regard to mutual finances and occupation.

5th to noon of the 10th strong for affection and romance; good also for smoothing out home conditions and doing home entertaining.

4th-14th and from 20th be sure that what look like practical plans or openings haven't a flaw somewhere, especially if new.

Best dates for dealing with superiors and men, 5th-8th.

*If You Were Born June 11-20:* New friends, new plans for mutual finances, and new home decisions are to be made carefully this month or not at all. And the same will apply to decisions to travel. The dates when judgment is most likely to be weak are 4th-14th and from 20th to 23rd. The latter days need care in secrets and romance, too.

From the 9th on put the increased energy you will be feeling into making occupational progress: tackle those things you may have left undone; bring vague plans down into concrete detail and action. But don't let this energy antagonize others, particularly your friends connected with occupation.

From the 10th you will be able to deal more harmoniously and profitably with superiors if you try. Women can better contact men; other good dates for this being 5th to evening of 8th, 17th-21st, and if they are older from the 23rd.

Deal with women 2nd to 10th, and 19th-21st, the latter dates being good between sexes. 5th-10th, and 19th-21st strongest for romance, if new matters do not enter in.

From the 14th pleasure likely to appeal.



# YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

## DETAILED ANALYSIS

February, 1936, for GEMINI

(For those born May 21—June 20)

YOUR BEST HOURS EVERY DAY							GOOD FOR			
Day	Date	From	To	and	From	To	Health?	Money?	Love?	Work?
S	1	11:18 a.m.—	0:48 p.m.		5:44 p.m.—	8:13 p.m.	D	D	D	D
S	2	11:14 a.m.—	0:44 p.m.		5:40 p.m.—	8:09 p.m.	D	No	D	No
M	3	11:11 a.m.—	0:41 p.m.		5:37 p.m.—	8:06 p.m.	D	D	No	No
T	4	11:07 a.m.—	0:37 p.m.		5:33 p.m.—	8:02 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
W	5	11:03 a.m.—	0:33 p.m.		5:29 p.m.—	7:58 p.m.	No	No	D	D
T	6	10:59 a.m.—	0:29 p.m.		5:25 p.m.—	7:54 p.m.	No	No	No	D
F	7	10:55 a.m.—	0:25 p.m.		5:21 p.m.—	7:50 p.m.	D	No	D	No
S	8	10:51 a.m.—	0:21 p.m.		5:17 p.m.—	7:46 p.m.	D	No	Yes	D
S	9	10:47 a.m.—	0:17 p.m.		5:13 p.m.—	7:42 p.m.	No	No	D	D
M	10	10:43 a.m.—	0:13 p.m.		5:09 p.m.—	7:38 p.m.	Yes	D	Yes	Yes
T	11	10:39 a.m.—	0:09 p.m.		5:05 p.m.—	7:34 p.m.	D	D	D	Yes
W	12	10:35 a.m.—	0:05 p.m.		5:01 p.m.—	7:30 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
T	13	10:31 a.m.—	0:01 p.m.		4:57 p.m.—	7:26 p.m.	D	D	Yes	D
F	14	10:27 a.m.—	11:57 a.m.		4:53 p.m.—	7:22 p.m.	D	D	Yes	Yes
S	15	10:23 a.m.—	11:53 a.m.		4:49 p.m.—	7:18 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
S	16	10:19 a.m.—	11:49 a.m.		4:45 p.m.—	7:14 p.m.	Yes	D	D	D
M	17	10:15 a.m.—	11:45 a.m.		4:41 p.m.—	7:10 p.m.	D	D	D	D
T	18	10:11 a.m.—	11:41 a.m.		4:37 p.m.—	7:06 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
W	19	10:07 a.m.—	11:37 a.m.		4:33 p.m.—	7:02 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
T	20	10:03 a.m.—	11:33 a.m.		4:29 p.m.—	6:58 p.m.	Yes	D	D	Yes
F	21	10:00 a.m.—	11:30 a.m.		4:26 p.m.—	6:55 p.m.	Yes	Yes	D	Yes
S	22	9:56 a.m.—	11:26 a.m.		4:22 p.m.—	6:51 p.m.	Yes	D	D	D
S	23	9:52 a.m.—	11:22 a.m.		4:18 p.m.—	6:47 p.m.	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
M	24	9:48 a.m.—	11:18 a.m.		4:14 p.m.—	6:43 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
T	25	9:44 a.m.—	11:14 a.m.		4:10 p.m.—	6:39 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
W	26	9:40 a.m.—	11:10 a.m.		4:06 p.m.—	6:35 p.m.	D	D	D	Yes
T	27	9:36 a.m.—	11:06 a.m.		4:02 p.m.—	6:31 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
F	28	9:32 a.m.—	11:02 a.m.		3:58 p.m.—	6:27 p.m.	Yes	Yes	D	Yes
S	29	9:28 a.m.—	10:58 a.m.		3:54 p.m.—	6:23 p.m.	D	D	D	D



# YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

February, 1936

For GEMINI (If you were born May 21-June 20)

Advice for Every Day This Month

*Sat., 1*—Next six days: stick to conservative policies in occupation and with friends, partners; take good care of health. Today: be careful in personal activities. OK with in-laws, superiors.

*Sun., 2*—Today and tomorrow: don't let negative emotions trick you into anything that would be detrimental to home or reputation. A.M. today: avoid extreme over enthusiasm, curb self-indulgence.

*Mon., 3*—Detour the inclination toward carelessness, particularly in connection with finances and loved ones—not good for secrets. Evening: looks good for old interests and plans.

*Tue., 4*—Till evening: occupational, financial and health interests favorable for improvement—accomplish things. OK with friends and loved ones. Afternoon: adjust emotional problems re: home.

*Wed., 5*—Till noon of the 11th: keep away from unnecessary shifts and changes, particularly if they involve home, in-laws or personal matters. Today: judgment faulty—don't criticize.

*Thu., 6*—Be diplomatic with superiors, in-laws and neighbors—avoid errors in finances. Evening: Looks encouraging for promoting more harmonious relations with partners.

*Fri., 7*—Next three days: use your perspective ability to improve domestic

and affectional interests. Evening till early A.M. tomorrow: devote a little time to self-analysis—plan for the future.

*Sat., 8*—Do your best to avoid complications, particularly in activities involving occupation, home and money. Don't bring up old matters if you can get along without them.

*Sun., 9*—Occupation, home, friends, finances and health are matters in which you may have to control headstrong tendencies. A.M. affectional interests OK. P.M. go slow with partners.

*Mon., 10*—Judgment looks good for minor decisions—better not act on hunches however—advance personal, domestic and financial interests. Build your reputation with in-laws.

*Tue., 11*—A.M. don't take chances in personal, domestic or confidential matters. Evening: steer around mistakes with loved ones and socially. Be careful of budget and secrets.

*Wed., 12*—Till mid-afternoon: aim to improve your reputation with superiors. You can gain ground financially and socially. Evening: not too promising for sudden changes, watch health.

*Thu., 13*—Today and tomorrow: pick your way concerning personal, domestic and confidential activities. A.M. avoid arguments with associates in work, in-laws; unreliable financially.



*Fri., 14*—Till evening: aim to control unsettled mental state. Evening: be alert for opportunities to improve relations with friends and associates in work. Make occupational plans.

*Sat., 15*—During the early morning: keep out of misunderstandings with opposite sex. Evening: Mentally stimulated—study ways and means to improve personal, domestic and health problems.

*Sun., 16*—Concentrate on keeping partnership activities harmonious. Till mid-afternoon: detour upsets in occupation and finances. P.M. likely to be unsettled emotionally—watch domestic matters.

*Mon., 17*—P.M. keep calm in your occupation. Don't pick arguments with friends, associates in work or partners. Evening: seek a quiet restful environment—study, do research work and meditate.

*Tue., 18*—Put financial affairs in order, especially those involving others. Evening: offers the opportunity to settle emotional problems connected with occupation or home.

*Wed., 19*—The accent will probably fall on financial, social and confidential matters—watch for openings to make headway. Evening: widen your circle of acquaintances.

*Thu., 20*—Till the 23rd: best not to stray from the conventional. Be careful with women and loved ones. Double check your decision concerning distant interests. A.M. today: postpone unnecessary changes in finances.

*Fri., 21*—Build up your reputation with those in authority. OK with neighbors, close relatives and in occupation. Afternoon: looks encouraging for partnership and financial activities.

*Sat., 22*—P.M. today and early morn-

ing tomorrow: financial, domestic and occupational activities are likely to be unsettled—go slow. A.M. be ready to act wisely with those in authority.

*Sun., 23*—During the next eight days: keep the decks cleared of anything that would interfere with progress in financial and occupational activities. Till evening today: care with partners.

*Mon., 24*—A.M. devote extra efforts to keep things harmonious with friends, associates in work. Curb extravagance—unless you can afford it. Evening: looks favorable socially, affectionally and with in-laws.

*Tue., 25*—Till evening: take a little time off and plan for the future; especially ways and means you can gain ground financially. Promote more congenial relations with friends and partners.

*Wed., 26*—Confidential affairs will need watching—take no chances. Till evening: detour errors with loved ones, in-laws. Evening: judgment apt to be faulty—go slow in home and personally.

*Thu., 27*—The morning hours look best today: strive to straighten out problems in connection with financial, domestic and occupational activities. Let your efforts count for more than your personality.

*Fri., 28*—Don't pass up opportunities to strengthen your position with friends, loved ones and in-laws. Develop creative ideas. Evening: may require extra diplomacy when dealing with opposite sex.

*Sat., 29*—Be careful to stay within your limits in personal, financial and partnership activities. Early A.M. detour trip-ups in occupation and budget. Till mid-afternoon: keep away from the impractical, especially in connection with domestic affairs.



# CANCER OPPORTUNITIES

IN FEBRUARY 1936



*For All  
Born in  
This Sign:  
June 21—  
July 22*

In the process of our evolution it many times happens that we incur a debt to someone above us at the time that by its nature precludes repaying to that individual. Evolution demands that we pay this debt indirectly, by doing, in our turn, some favor for those at the time beneath us.

Of a nature to aid you in payment of these debts is February. All through the month opportunities to do something for others not as strong or wise as you are will be in your vicinity; recognized, if you are spiritually tuned to them, unnoted if you are not. They will prove to be of the type that demands of you personal work, personal meeting and aiding of these inferiors, giving of yourself personally. Opportunities that, if you are wise, will be the source of future happiness.

Remember from last month's advice that you are to experience a conscious emotional and intellectual development in this year, and do not allow opportunities like these of February to go unimproved.

While you are building your higher well-being, you can do the same for your physical equipment, both in this month and this year. It is a favorable time to tackle any health problems in a systematic manner and keep at it till you win. There is one caution: if you do not want to add weight, watch your diet just now. This will be true in February particularly of the first week.

In that struggle to blend emotion and intellect, and to recognize both, which is your problem and opportunity, it looks as though this month would see the intellectual and the spiritual in control of the emotional. It would seem that you could do a good job of getting perspective on yourself—if you avoid swinging to hurried extremes in decision (see your group on following page).

It might be that travel, or change of scene of some kind, was to be one of the factors in your 1936 development; still, it looks as though this was not calculated to bring immediate or automatic benefits, but rather to be the medium through which some experience, necessary just now, would be encountered.

It need hardly be mentioned that this period in your life urges you to read more and go in for studies of the higher subjects; in every way to give your mind a chance. At the same time, if you are at all talented creatively (and we all are in some way) develop it.



*If You Were Born June 21-July 1:* For the first three weeks of the month use practical precaution if you are traveling or away from home. And keep out of difficulties connected with machinery. The first week is weakest where health is concerned.

On the other hand, the first three weeks (possibly excepting the 20th and 21st) are strong for solving problems connected with home life, marriage, friendships, and law. It is a time when you can bring mutual understanding to pass by means of sympathetic approach and display of understanding of the other fellow's side.

4th-14th warns against jumping to conclusions on new matters. When your mind tends to wander and be attracted to changes and other easy methods of escape, analyze everything before you act. 20th-23rd brings this tendency into matters of budgets, home life, and assets. At that time also be discreet with strangers. The 17th, 18th, and 19th look best for deciding wisely on changes.

Best for romance is 19th to 21st. Poorest first three days.

After the 22nd it will be sensible to hold back any too positive impulses in occupation and with superiors and those older than you are. Sensible, also, to be cautious financially.

*If You Were Born July 2-11:* The impulse may be strong to test other locations and other ideas than those you have been accustomed to; it may take the form of argument or discussion, or of travel, or of mere restlessness. Give it a chance, by providing your mind with as much new material as it can absorb, but go slow on the actual travel unless willing to take no risks, particularly in the first two weeks. By all means break out of mental ruts, even if you have to go to the opposite extreme to do it—and you probably will, especially between the 4th and 14th of the month.

1st to 3rd avoid friction with near relatives and in-laws. This is likely to be too emotional for control, so hold everything in the romantic field and with friends: same, to some extent, till the 7th.

Use the time up to and including the 22nd to attend to questions of money, both personal and joint. Between 5th and 8th, inclusive, looks strongest for acting in these matters.

After the 6th improve marriage relations. 19th-21st good for dealing with other sex, and for social activities; these latter can also be pushed 2nd to 10th.

*If You Were Born July 12-22:* You might be inclined to jump into occupational changes—and problems, particularly if in partnership. This would be strongest 4th-14th, so be in command at that time, investigating before, not after.

Take care of health 1st-7th, and don't indulge in excess.

There may be financial conditions to tackle after the 23rd of the month, possibly connected in some way with distance, or your relations with in-laws, if any. It will pay to stick to the practical and the established, rather waiting for the ultimate than playing for the immediate reward.

Between 2nd and 10th improve opportunities to better your home and your marriage (or other partnership) conditions, and to attend to budget, estate, and legal matters. It is also good for dealing with your inferiors.

For women to deal with men, best 5th to evening of 8th; for men's dealing with women, 2nd to 10th; for harmony between the sexes, 19th to 21st, also good socially.

After the 14th, endeavor to smooth out antagonisms if any.



# YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

## DETAILED ANALYSIS

February, 1936, for CANCER

(For those born June 21—July 22)

YOUR BEST HOURS EVERY DAY							GOOD FOR			
Day	Date	From	To	and	From	To	Health?	Money?	Love?	Work?
S	1	1:26 p.m.	2:59 p.m.		7:56 p.m.	10:23 p.m.	No	D	No	No
S	2	1:22 p.m.	2:55 p.m.		7:52 p.m.	10:19 p.m.	D	D	D	D
M	3	1:19 p.m.	2:52 p.m.		7:49 p.m.	10:16 p.m.	D	D	D	D
T	4	1:15 p.m.	2:48 p.m.		7:45 p.m.	10:12 p.m.	D	Yes	D	Yes
W	5	1:11 p.m.	2:44 p.m.		7:41 p.m.	10:08 p.m.	D	No	D	D
T	6	1:07 p.m.	2:40 p.m.		7:37 p.m.	10:04 p.m.	D	No	D	D
F	7	1:03 p.m.	2:36 p.m.		7:33 p.m.	10:00 p.m.	D	Yes	Yes	D
S	8	0:59 p.m.	2:32 p.m.		7:29 p.m.	9:56 p.m.	D	Yes	D	Yes
S	9	0:55 p.m.	2:28 p.m.		7:25 p.m.	9:52 p.m.	D	Yes	D	D
M	10	0:51 p.m.	2:24 p.m.		7:21 p.m.	9:48 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
T	11	0:47 p.m.	2:20 p.m.		7:17 p.m.	9:44 p.m.	D	D	D	Yes
W	12	0:43 p.m.	2:16 p.m.		7:13 p.m.	9:40 p.m.	Yes	Yes	D	Yes
T	13	0:39 p.m.	2:12 p.m.		7:09 p.m.	9:36 p.m.	D	Yes	Yes	Yes
F	14	0:35 p.m.	2:08 p.m.		7:05 p.m.	9:32 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
S	15	0:31 p.m.	2:04 p.m.		7:01 p.m.	9:28 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
S	16	0:27 p.m.	2:00 p.m.		6:57 p.m.	9:24 p.m.	D	Yes	D	D
M	17	0:23 p.m.	1:56 p.m.		6:53 p.m.	9:20 p.m.	D	Yes	D	D
T	18	0:19 p.m.	1:52 p.m.		6:49 p.m.	9:16 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
W	19	0:15 p.m.	1:48 p.m.		6:45 p.m.	9:12 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
T	20	0:11 p.m.	1:44 p.m.		6:41 p.m.	9:08 p.m.	D	D	Yes	Yes
F	21	0:08 p.m.	1:41 p.m.		6:38 p.m.	9:05 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
S	22	0:04 p.m.	1:37 p.m.		6:34 p.m.	9:01 p.m.	D	D	Yes	Yes
S	23	0:00 p.m.	1:33 p.m.		6:30 p.m.	8:57 p.m.	D	D	Yes	Yes
M	24	11:56 a.m.	1:29 p.m.		6:26 p.m.	8:53 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
T	25	11:52 a.m.	1:25 p.m.		6:22 p.m.	8:49 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
W	26	11:48 a.m.	1:21 p.m.		6:18 p.m.	8:45 p.m.	D	D	D	Yes
T	27	11:44 a.m.	1:17 p.m.		6:14 p.m.	8:41 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
F	28	11:40 a.m.	1:13 p.m.		6:10 p.m.	8:37 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
S	29	11:36 a.m.	1:09 p.m.		6:06 p.m.	8:33 p.m.	D	Yes	Yes	Yes



# YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

February, 1936

For CANCER (If you were born June 21-July 22)

Advice for Every Day This Month

*Sat., 1*—Next six days: don't tackle more than you can handle in social and occupational affairs. Avoid a state of mind that would have an adverse effect on health. Be careful when traveling.

*Sun., 2*—Today and tomorrow: apt to be too emotional for straight thinking. Steer clear of errors with relatives and neighbors. A. M. today: go slow if involved in behind the scenes activities. Care with health.

*Mon., 3*—Exercise diplomacy with loved ones and friends. Curb carelessness in personal and domestic activities. Evening: favors old contacts and interests—aim to clean up old problems.

*Tue., 4*—Promising for progress with others, particularly partners, in-laws and friends. Till evening: study ways and means occupational and social activities can best be handled, especially during the next week.

*Wed., 5*—Money matters apt to be unsettled—hold back hasty decisions. You are likely to be over-critical—don't encourage disputes with neighbors, close relatives. Go slow regarding private matters.

*Thu., 6*—Financial affairs, especially those involving others need careful attention. Avoid misunderstandings with those in authority and opposite sex. Evening: personal and health interests OK.

*Fri., 7*—During the next three days make the most of opportunities to promote more congenial relations with

others, particularly mates and friends. Evening: good for study and neighborhood interests.

*Sat., 8*—Don't let pessimism get you down today. Work harder to keep out of difficulties in connection with personal and neighborhood activities or those involving partners, relatives.

*Sun., 9*—Curb antagonistic inclinations with loved ones and relatives or concerning occupation. The morning hours are stimulated emotionally—push personal, domestic and partnership interests.

*Mon., 10*—Till noon tomorrow: hold back from unnecessary changes financially and with friends, close relatives. Today: looks encouraging for improvement in personal and domestic activities.

*Tue., 11*—During the evening hours: guard against carelessness personally and in the home. Avoid misunderstandings with others, particularly mates and friends. Take good care of health.

*Wed., 12*—Till mid-afternoon: watch for openings to strengthen your position financially and with those in authority. Domestic matters OK. Evening: go slow with friends, loved ones and new ventures.

*Thu., 13*—Today and tomorrow: don't depend on snap judgment in joint financial or social activities. Secrets and local affairs need caution. P. M. advance interests having a wide scope.



## YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE—CANCER

*Fri., 14*—The evening hours will be best—push personal and social activities; promising for promoting more harmonious relations with loved ones and in-laws. Favorable for study, make occupational plans.

*Sat., 15*—In the early morning, don't hesitate to use tact in the home and with opposite sex. Evening looks good for personal expression and interests of a community nature. Improve with close relatives.

*Sun., 16*—Don't take chances where your health is concerned. Detour complications with partners and distant relatives. P. M. is apt to be tricky emotionally—be careful with associates in work.

*Mon., 17*—Headstrong action will cause friction in occupation or with associates in work—be careful. Not too promising for social, personal or affectional interests. Evening: contact new friends.

*Tue., 18*—The evening hours likely to be the most promising particularly for straightening out emotional problems. Take advantage of opportunities to advance interests involving partners and relatives.

*Wed., 19*—Cooperation will be your best today, particularly with friends and partners. Concentrate on personal and domestic activities. Evening: favors social, affectional affairs.

*Wed., 20*—The next three days: stick to established procedure in matters involving home, friends and joint finances. Personal confidential and local activities are likely to be accented—be ready to act wisely.

*Thu., 21*—Study ways and means you can improve financial interests—make plans for the future. Strengthen your position with friends and those in authority. Domestic, social, affectional affairs OK.

*Fri., 22*—Inner feelings are apt to be chaotic—don't let them influence your judgment. A. M.: the accent is on finances, superiors—be on the job. P. M. strongest for conservative partnership interests.

*Sat., 23*—Use the next eight days to get financial, partnership activities and those involving distance on a solid foundation. Today: keep from over-expanding in occupation. Avoid over-indulgence.

*Sun., 24*—During the morning pay extra attention to personal, occupational and social interests. Evening: looks encouraging for increasing your popularity with friends and at home.

*Tue., 25*—Morning and afternoon look good for personal expression. Push the service angle for best results in occupation. Put into operation plans that will enable you to increase your vitality.

*Wed., 26*—Watch your step concerning finances, especially where others are involved. Don't antagonize friends. Till evening: be careful in home. Judgment apt to be poor during evening hours.

*Thu., 27*—Emotionally and mentally good for progress with friends and relatives in the early morning. Till noon: give financial, partnership interests, and those having a wide scope, extra attention.

*Fri., 28*—Make the most of opportunities to improve domestic and joint financial problems. Widen your circle of friends. During the evening: avoid misunderstandings with men close to you.

*Sat., 29*—Keep away from behind the scenes activities today. Be sensible regarding health matters. Early morning: sidestep trip-ups with mates. Afternoon: emotionally unbalanced, go slow.



# LEO OPPORTUNITIES

IN FEBRUARY 1936



*For All  
Born in  
This Sign:  
June 21—  
July 22*

Which of the following tunes in on your present wave length? Are you single and wish to experience the great adventure of mating? Do you know yourself possessed of talent along some artistic line and wish to express it successfully? Have you ambitions or desires connected with children?

If one, or more, of these concern you vitally just now, please be advised that February is one of the months of this year when you have much better chances to achieve your desires along these lines. Until December, as noted here last month, these opportunities are with you, but there will be certain months when you are liable to make mistakes in your movements, so that when you have a comparatively clear track it's your job to take advantage of it. In February those single should take action to put themselves in situations where they may meet other persons and get around. Those concerned over children should plan and act on these plans. Those talented will find this month good for either beginning development of these talents or, if further advanced, for bringing them to public notice. But please note (see your group also) that the first week is not reliable in these matters and if you can slide through this and act later so much the better: otherwise go carefully.

If you are a married native of Leo February will test your powers of remaining non-critical of your partner in any destructive way. This will be especially true if the point of contention be either occupation or joint moneys.

Whether in marriage or business partnership make it your business to question changes and new departures this month until you are very sure all is wise. This, because your judgment itself is not as likely to be accurate as positive (see dates on next page).

Your increasing optimism in 1936, month by month, is the factor that can attract to you the conditions you want, for it will be felt by others as understanding and harmony, causing them to react favorably to you. On your part, you should be able more and more to see yourself and your doings in a more universal light and so to put yourself in tune with vibrations that can bring you bigger and better things before the year is over.

Make it your plan in February to make as many personal contacts as possible, with the exception of the last week.



## LEO OPPORTUNITIES

*If You Were Born July 23-August 2:* Use common sense instead of hope in money matters at least for the first and last weeks; from 1st to 3rd keep out of nebulous schemes, especially involving your estate; 1st to 7th avoid the speculative or actual gambling; and from the 23rd onward don't be in a hurry generally, but play it slow and easy, especially if joint budgets are also involved.

5th to evening of 8th would be the strongest time of the month for all relations of affection, romance, marriage, if it weren't for the fact that you also receive vibrations liable to produce extremes.

From the 1st to the 26th for those in any kind of partnership looks critical, with weakest dates being 4th-14th and 20th-23rd. Occupation may get dragged in. If you can avoid starting out on new ventures, do so; best also to avoid the hasty criticism, whether you give it or attract it. Doubtful for law in these dates.

Best time for acting in money matters looks like the 2nd to 10th. Put your mind and personal work to it. See what contacts with women, inferiors, or social activities could do to help.

From 22nd on restless; travel carefully.

*If You Were Born August 3-12:* Trot out your well-known ability to get along with others, particularly equals. Yes, this includes your partners. It's a month of seeing the other fellow's side. If you are involved in controversies, they could be settled now if you were willing to enter real cooperative discussion.

In health, although the vibrations are on the whole favoring your efforts to build yourself up, there could be trouble with nerves if you were to let yourself go in this direction. And with machinery if you were reckless. The last week suggests no overdoing.

Financially the whole month gives evidence of a large way of seeing things that could be costly, especially in estate and joint money, and strongest in the first week. Don't take too large chances.

For new matters, whether in finances, law, partnerships or with friends, 4th to 14th is doubtful; while 19th to 21st could be good if the change did not concern women, occupation, or inferiors. For personal changes and those connected with partnerships and law, go ahead.

5th to 8th is best for personal contacts, while after the 23rd you may find it harder.

*If You Were Born August 13-22:* For most of the month, (4th to 14th and 20th to 23rd at least) the thing you aren't doing and the place you aren't in will probably be the most desirable. In the former case protect your money from yourself, by postponing any actual changes till the influence is over—listen, consider, but don't act immediately. In the latter case, take no chances, especially with machinery, if traveling.

It's going to be mind-over-what's-the-matter in health in February, so hold on to any negative reactions.

After the 10th be sure you're giving every rightful consideration to the other fellow in any deal (may be felt from the 4th also). This implies both the avoidance of problems with equals and the gaining of rewards from them. Both are fully possible.

For personal contacts and pushing personal plans, best 5th to 8th. For occupational and neighborhood activity, possibly involving money also, 2nd to 10th (but no gambling).

If you are married, steer around controversies after the 23rd, especially if they are about money.



# YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

## DETAILED ANALYSIS

February, 1936, for LEO

(For those born July 23—August 22)

YOUR BEST HOURS EVERY DAY							GOOD FOR			
Day	Date	From	To	and	From	To	Health?	Money?	Love?	Work?
S	1	3:48 p.m.	5:29 p.m.		10:10 p.m.	0:28 a.m.	Yes	D	D	Yes
S	2	3:44 p.m.	5:25 p.m.		10:06 p.m.	0:24 a.m.	Yes	D	No	Yes
M	3	3:41 p.m.	5:22 p.m.		10:03 p.m.	0:21 a.m.	D	D	D	D
T	4	3:37 p.m.	5:18 p.m.		9:59 p.m.	0:17 a.m.	Yes	D	D	Yes
W	5	3:33 p.m.	5:14 p.m.		9:55 p.m.	0:13 a.m.	D	D	D	D
T	6	3:29 p.m.	5:10 p.m.		9:51 p.m.	0:09 a.m.	D	D	D	D
F	7	3:25 p.m.	5:06 p.m.		9:47 p.m.	0:05 a.m.	Yes	No	No	D
S	8	3:21 p.m.	5:02 p.m.		9:43 p.m.	0:01 a.m.	D	No	D	D
S	9	3:17 p.m.	4:58 p.m.		9:39 p.m.	11:57 p.m.	Yes	No	No	D
M	10	3:13 p.m.	4:54 p.m.		9:35 p.m.	11:53 p.m.	Yes	D	D	D
T	11	3:09 p.m.	4:50 p.m.		9:31 p.m.	11:49 p.m.	D	D	D	D
W	12	3:05 p.m.	4:46 p.m.		9:27 p.m.	11:45 p.m.	Yes	D	D	Yes
T	13	3:01 p.m.	4:42 p.m.		9:23 p.m.	11:41 p.m.	Yes	D	D	D
F	14	2:57 p.m.	4:38 p.m.		9:19 p.m.	11:37 p.m.	Yes	D	D	D
S	15	2:53 p.m.	4:34 p.m.		9:15 p.m.	11:33 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
S	16	2:49 p.m.	4:30 p.m.		9:11 p.m.	11:29 p.m.	D	D	D	D
M	17	2:45 p.m.	4:26 p.m.		9:07 p.m.	11:25 p.m.	Yes	D	D	Yes
T	18	2:41 p.m.	4:22 p.m.		9:03 p.m.	11:21 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
W	19	2:37 p.m.	4:18 p.m.		8:59 p.m.	11:17 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
T	20	2:33 p.m.	4:14 p.m.		8:55 p.m.	11:13 p.m.	Yes	D	D	D
F	21	2:30 p.m.	4:11 p.m.		8:52 p.m.	11:10 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
S	22	2:26 p.m.	4:07 p.m.		8:48 p.m.	11:06 p.m.	Yes	No	D	D
S	23	2:22 p.m.	4:03 p.m.		8:44 p.m.	11:02 p.m.	Yes	D	D	D
M	24	2:18 p.m.	3:59 p.m.		8:40 p.m.	10:58 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
T	25	2:14 p.m.	3:55 p.m.		8:36 p.m.	10:54 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
W	26	2:10 p.m.	3:51 p.m.		8:32 p.m.	10:50 p.m.	Yes	D	No	D
T	27	2:06 p.m.	3:47 p.m.		8:28 p.m.	10:46 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
F	28	2:02 p.m.	3:43 p.m.		8:24 p.m.	10:42 p.m.	D	Yes	D	Yes
S	29	1:58 p.m.	3:39 p.m.		8:20 p.m.	10:38 p.m.	D	D	D	D



# YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

February, 1936

For LEO (If you were born July 23-Aug. 22)

Advice for Every Day This Month

*Sat., 1*—Be sure to avoid over-bidding your hand during the next six days, particularly where estate, joint finances, in-laws or loved ones are concerned. Evening today: careful with friends, secrets NG.

*Sun., 2*—Guard against tricky financial dealings today and tomorrow. This morning your inner emotions may be hard to control—don't give them a chance especially in connection with friends and loved ones.

*Mon., 3*—There may be an inclination toward self-pity and self-indulgence, if there is, snap out of it. Detour errors in occupation and with close relatives. Evening: favors elders.

*Tue., 4*—Favor old plans and methods in occupation. Study ways to build up health. Morning and afternoon can be profitable for private and domestic affairs or those involving distance.

*Wed., 5*—Till the 11th: think before you leap into shifts and changes involving finances, partners, friends and occupation. Personal interests, particularly those of a confidential nature need watching today.

*Thu., 6*—The next four days offer the opportunity to straighten out emotional problems affecting health. Guard against misunderstandings with others today, particularly partners and superiors.

*Fri., 7*—Don't give in to hasty impulses during the morning hours. This evening and A. M. tomorrow: look encouraging for progressive plans and

methods concerning occupation and finances.

*Sat., 8*—Not apt to be favorable for bringing up past issues, particularly regarding money matters. Don't take chances with health. Confidential affairs likely to be confusing—stick to routine.

*Sun., 9*—Aim to keep extravagant impulses in check. Exercise more than the usual diplomacy in order to keep things congenial at home. Avoid the impractical socially and with loved ones.

*Mon., 10*—Take time off to plan a course of action that will enable you to deal wisely with partners and in finances. Good for mental pursuits and work that requires a quiet restful environment.

*Tue., 11*—During the morning hours, be sure you are right before deciding. Evening: guard against misunderstandings with women and close relatives. Don't give in to self-indulgent tendencies, especially where health is concerned.

*Wed., 12*—Till mid-afternoon: make the most of opportunities to gain ground in personal activities and those involving partners or the opposite sex. Be careful of domestic and confidential matters in the evening.

*Thu., 13*—Today and tomorrow: shifts and changes in finances, occupation, home and with partners are not apt to be reliable—postpone them if



possible. P. M. today: best for old interests.

*Fri., 14*—Go slow and easy till evening, then vibrations look promising for domestic and joint financial activities. Also good for study, self-analysis and research work.

*Sat., 15*—Guard against misunderstandings with opposite sex during the early morning—detour secrets. Evening: aim to increase your popularity with friends, partners and the family circle.

*Sun., 16*—Finances need watching—steer clear of tricky propositions. Not a good time to get careless regarding social affairs or those involving loved ones. Take good care of health.

*Mon., 17*—Keep away from extravagance, especially where others are involved. Curb headstrong inclinations with loved ones and in-laws. Evening: Study new ideas that will help you occupationally.

*Tue., 18*—Good for routine work during daylight hours. Evening: emotions likely to be well balanced—straighten out budget difficulties, if any; also good for health plans.

*Wed., 19*—Neighborhood, occupational and health activities are apt to hold the center of the stage today—give them your attention. The evening looks best for accomplishing things concerning home and budget.

*Thu., 20*—During the next three days you should hold back hasty decisions or moves in connection with friends, partners, finances and occupation. This morning apt to be unreliable for confidential matters.

*Fri., 21*—Good for mental pursuits. Make progress with neighbors, in-laws and in home. Aim to increase your popularity with those in authority. Get new slant regarding personal interests.

*Sat., 22*—A. M.: joint financial and

personal interests are likely to hold the spotlight—deal wisely. P. M. until noon tomorrow. Stay away from visionary financial propositions. Not good for secrets.

*Sun., 23*—Pay attention to your health during the next eight days—devote some time and thought to personal and budget problems—best to stick to established procedure. Till evening: be conservative with loved ones and socially.

*Mon., 24*—Stimulated mentally, especially for matters having a wide scope. Domestic and private interests likely to be most prominent in the morning. Evening: looks promising for progress with close relatives and partners.

*Tue., 25*—Daylight hours offer the opportunity to strengthen your position socially and with loved ones, in-laws. Aim to bring latent creative talents (particularly those depending on perception and the deeper emotions) to the surface.

*Wed., 26*—Guard against misunderstandings with others in general and women in particular. Till evening: don't take chances in occupation. Evening: judgment apt to be unreliable.

*Thu., 27*—Be prepared to act constructively with superiors and in personal, joint financial activities in the A. M. The early hours look good for adjusting emotional problems in occupation and finances.

*Fri., 28*—Afternoon: take advantage of opportunities to promote more congenial relations with friends and in-laws; domestic interests OK. Evening: detour errors in joint finances and with men close to you.

*Sat., 29*—Be careful not to promise more than you can take care of particularly with friends or loved ones. Till mid-afternoon: emotionally tricky—take it easy—finances, secrets, NG.



# VIRGO OPPORTUNITIES

IN FEBRUARY 1936



*For All  
Born in  
This Sign:  
August 23—  
Sept. 22*

Every one of us has in his or her depths some solid and settled thing, some anchor to windward, that we hope will always be there to come back to. Maybe you'd be surprised at the forms it takes in some of us. But in the majority it is the idea of home, or it is the feeling of assets safely tucked away, that we revert to in moments of stress.

Whatever it may be in your case, you will find that this year and this month are holding out opportunities to you to get yourself onto better ground in this respect. There will be periods in 1936 when you may seem to suffer set-backs, and these will be noted here, but in February, at least after the first week is over, you should make effort to recognize your opportunities as they come.

In your human relations that compose home, as well as in the ideals you may have for the external home itself, the vibrations you are receiving will enable you to attract conditions more to your liking, if these are worthy. Make plans and go to it.

Although as a major influence of the year you will find the new plan and the new outlook better than the old, in February this is doubtful for a majority of the days. By this is meant that if you were to undertake to embark upon the untried, or to embrace new ideas of any important kind, you would be likely to do so without sufficient consideration and so to halt your own progress; it might be the wrong new opening that would attract you.

Remembering last month's advice for the entire year ahead, that personal and partnership vibration which will continue to be with you for the rest of this year will be accented in February, mostly at the beginning and end of the month (see your group on next page). The remainder of the time gives you opportunity to take stock before going further.

Speaking of that, take every opportunity to do some real self-analyzing from now on, even if you aren't in the habit of it: being born in this slice of the Zodiac, you can if you want to. Apply your fine critical abilities to your experiences and your reactions to them, and use the result in taking the new steps that will be required of you from time to time in 1936. As soon as you can see where the accustomed thing or the situation from the past is merely hindering, throw it off and step forward.



*If You Were Born August 23-September 2:* Looks as though you'd be able to find ways to get ahead in occupation that would be entirely personal, if you were on the alert this month, and working. But there is a caution—take your time if the new is involved from 4th to 14th, and if distance or your personal earnings enter in between 20th and 23rd. This merely means to look everything over and be sure.

Until the 22nd at least, and possibly all month, it will be necessary that you hold back if tempted to enforce your side over that of others; for, if you are not selfish, you may find that the things you do will bring you indirect benefit.

Watch savings and any other form of estate for the first week; you may be tempted to swing to an extreme in decision that wouldn't profit you. On the other hand, if you can steer a middle and practical course, you can profit through wise moves made 5th to evening of 8th. These might concern either superiors or inferiors.

Till the 22nd your romantic or affectional proclivities are due for stimulation, strongly between 2nd and 10th, and 19th to 21st. But after the 23rd you will have to manage yourself wisely, especially if married.

*If You Were Born September 3-12:* You may not see things as clearly this month as you believe is the case. Your tendencies will be to see only one side so positively that you fail to grasp the other factors that would have given you a mental balance of ideas on which to form your judgments. Don't let go to this instinct in your marriage or other partnership relations, or with your close relatives, and don't let it attract legal squabbles your way. When the influence passes on it would leave behind some boulders in your road.

This is the month for mutual profit with inferiors, particularly 5th to 8th. It is possible also for you to improve your status with your superiors in working conditions. In other words, extend your activities both above and below you. And don't act hurriedly.

After the 6th you come in for romantic and affectional stimulation. If you are developing creative talents, it seems good from the 2nd on to work doubly hard at it.

The first three days hold hurdles, in the way of emotional reactions of a personal order that need controlling.

Original ideas for improving your income are possible.

*If You Were Born September 13-22:* Looks as though your ideas about others whose connections with you are affectional or romantic might be due for some shifts about now. But it doesn't look as though you would be sure to get the right new view point at once, at least not between 4th to 14th, and 20th to 23rd. So discriminate; think. All of February gives you more opportunity than usual to express yourself more clearly to those for whom you care in an emotional way. Your senses will be sharpened.

The whole month is somewhat too hurried or too strong-headed for your best interests, if you give way to it.

Try and see what you can do about building up estate in sensible, not enthusiastic, ways 5th to evening of 8th. In personal earnings, 2nd to 10th looks promising if you are trying.

2nd to 10th is also strong for developing creative talents.

If married or in other partnership, tread carefully the first three days of the month, and possibly also till the 7th.

After the 23rd take it easy physically; don't overdo or expose yourself unnecessarily. All month take no risks.



# YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

## DETAILED ANALYSIS

February, 1936, for VIRGO

(For those born August 23—September 22)

Day	Date	YOUR BEST HOURS EVERY DAY						GOOD FOR			
		From	To	and	From	To		Health?	Money?	Love?	Work?
S	1	0:16 a.m.	2:23 a.m.		6:08 p.m.	8:03 p.m.		D	No	No	D
S	2	0:12 a.m.	2:19 a.m.		6:04 p.m.	7:59 p.m.		No	D	D	No
M	3	0:09 a.m.	2:16 p.m.		6:01 p.m.	7:56 p.m.		D	No	No	D
T	4	0:05 a.m.	2:12 a.m.		5:57 p.m.	7:52 p.m.		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
W	5	0:01 a.m.	2:08 a.m.		5:53 p.m.	7:48 p.m.		No	D	D	No
T	6	5:49 p.m.	7:44 p.m.		11:57 p.m.	2:04 a.m.		D	D	No	D
F	7	5:45 p.m.	7:40 p.m.		11:53 p.m.	2:00 a.m.		Yes	D	D	D
S	8	5:41 p.m.	7:36 p.m.		11:49 p.m.	1:56 a.m.		D	Yes	D	Yes
S	9	5:37 p.m.	7:32 p.m.		11:45 p.m.	1:52 a.m.		D	D	D	D
M	10	5:33 p.m.	7:28 p.m.		11:41 p.m.	1:48 a.m.		D	Yes	Yes	D
T	11	5:29 p.m.	7:24 p.m.		11:37 p.m.	1:44 a.m.		D	D	D	D
W	12	5:25 p.m.	7:20 p.m.		11:33 p.m.	1:40 a.m.		D	Yes	Yes	Yes
T	13	5:21 p.m.	7:16 p.m.		11:29 p.m.	1:36 a.m.		D	Yes	Yes	D
F	14	5:17 p.m.	7:12 p.m.		11:25 p.m.	1:32 a.m.		D	Yes	Yes	D
S	15	5:13 p.m.	7:08 p.m.		11:21 p.m.	1:28 a.m.		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
S	16	5:09 p.m.	7:04 p.m.		11:17 p.m.	1:24 a.m.		D	D	D	Yes
M	17	5:05 p.m.	7:00 p.m.		11:13 p.m.	1:20 a.m.		D	D	D	Yes
T	18	5:01 p.m.	6:56 p.m.		11:09 p.m.	1:16 a.m.		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
W	19	4:57 p.m.	6:52 p.m.		11:05 p.m.	1:12 a.m.		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
T	20	4:53 p.m.	6:48 p.m.		11:01 p.m.	1:08 a.m.		D	D	Yes	D
F	21	4:50 p.m.	6:45 p.m.		10:58 p.m.	1:05 a.m.		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
S	22	4:46 p.m.	6:41 p.m.		10:54 p.m.	1:01 a.m.		No	D	Yes	D
S	23	4:42 p.m.	6:37 p.m.		10:50 p.m.	0:57 a.m.		D	No	D	D
M	24	4:38 p.m.	6:33 p.m.		10:46 p.m.	0:53 a.m.		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
T	25	4:34 p.m.	6:29 p.m.		10:42 p.m.	0:49 a.m.		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
W	26	4:30 p.m.	6:25 p.m.		10:38 p.m.	0:45 a.m.		No	D	D	D
T	27	4:26 p.m.	6:21 p.m.		10:34 p.m.	0:41 a.m.		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
F	28	4:22 p.m.	6:17 p.m.		10:30 p.m.	0:37 a.m.		Yes	Yes	D	Yes
S	29	4:18 p.m.	6:13 p.m.		10:26 p.m.	0:33 a.m.		D	D	D	D



# YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

February, 1936

For VIRGO (If you were born Aug. 23-Sept. 22)

Advice for Every Day This Month

*Sat., 1*—During the next six days, judgment is not likely to be all that it should—go slow in domestic and joint financial affairs and those involving partners or close relatives. Today: steer clear of over-expansion in occupation.

*Sun., 2*—The morning hours don't look very promising; go slow and easy in personal and domestic activities. Guard against tricky emotions when dealing with others all day and tomorrow also.

*Mon., 3*—Don't let a tendency toward oversensitiveness cause misunderstandings with friends, in-laws and loved ones. Avoid slip-ups in finances. Favorable for old matters in the evening.

*Tue., 4*—Social, partnership, financial and affectional interests look promising all day—conservative plans best. Afternoon: accomplish things with friends and in affairs of a community nature.

*Wed., 5*—Till the 11th: keep away from snap decisions in personal, occupational or health matters—go slow when traveling. Today: avoid controversies with friends. Unreliable for confidential affairs.

*Thu., 6*—Aim to bring latent creative talents to the surface during the next three days; also looks good for adjusting emotional problems. Today: detour errors with associates in work or concerning confidential and health matters.

*Fri., 7*—Don't contract for more than you can handle during the morning

hours. Evening till early A. M. tomorrow: mentally stimulated—study, plan ahead—devote a little time to self-analysis.

*Sat., 8*—Extra efforts may be necessary to keep personal activities going smoothly. Don't bring up past issues when dealing with others, particularly friends, partners or loved ones.

*Sun., 9*—Keep headstrong tendencies under control unless you crave misunderstandings with neighbors, friends and partners. Avoid the impractical in connection with estate or at home.

*Mon., 10*—Aim to increase your popularity with friends and associates in work. Mentally stimulated; plan a method of procedure regarding personal and occupational activities.

*Tue., 11*—During the A. M. postpone unnecessary changes, particularly in connection with occupation, health and affairs located at a distance. Evening: not too promising for financial, social or affectional interests.

*Wed., 12*—Till mid-afternoon: watch for openings to promote more congenial relations with friends, superiors and associates in work. Evening: don't let a negative mental state affect health. Be careful when traveling.

*Thu., 13*—Don't trust snap judgment—think before you leap today and tomorrow—particularly concerning personal, occupational and health interests. P. M. today: social and affectional activities look encouraging.

*Fri., 14*—Be alert for opportunities to accomplish things with friends, close



## YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE—VIRGO

relatives and partners during the evening; also excellent for mental pursuits—make plans for the future.

*Sat., 15*—Early morning may require added diplomacy on your part to keep matters harmonious with friends, neighbors and associates in work. Evening: advance personal interests.

*Sun., 16*—Till mid-afternoon: steer around complications in social, domestic and partnership activities. During the evening hours you are apt to be over-receptive to impractical propositions—be careful.

*Mon., 17*—P. M. hold back any argumentative inclination you may have, particularly in affairs involving friends, neighbors, partners, joint finances or home. Evening looks good for study, research.

*Tue., 18*—Evening: promising for straightening out problems in personal, partnership and affectional affairs. Develop creative ideas. Strengthen your position socially and with friends.

*Wed., 19*—The accent will most likely be on social, financial interests and those involving distance—be on the job. Evening: favors romance—promote more congenial relations with loved ones.

*Thu., 20*—The next three days are apt to be unsettled in connection with your financial and health departments—don't take chances. Till mid-afternoon: detour sudden moves with friends and in-laws.

*Fri., 21*—Be alert for openings to gain ground with superiors, partners and in activities of a confidential nature. Joint financial affairs, and those connected with your neighborhood look favorable.

*Sat., 22*—During the morning friends, partners, superiors and private interests are likely to be in the spotlight

—be prepared to act wisely. P. M. till noon tomorrow: watch out for tricky emotions in connection with personal and partnership activities.

*Sun., 23*—Partnership, affectional and confidential interests are apt to be prominent during the next eight days—plan a course of action. Till evening today: don't over-step your limits when dealing with friends, partners or in the home.

*Mon., 24*—A. M. concentrate on budget and neighborhood activities. During the evening make the most of opportunities to promote harmony with friends, in-laws and associates in work. OK with women.

*Tue., 25*—Till evening: looks promising for wise expansion in estate or home. Put into operation plans concerning joint finances. Watch for openings to make headway with friends.

*Wed., 26*—Go slow and easy when traveling—don't neglect health. Till evening: steer around carelessness financially and with in-laws. Evening: keep away from fault finding tendencies.

*Thu., 27*—The early morning looks encouraging for adjusting personal and partnership problems. Till noon: keep your eyes open in affairs concerning loved ones, partners and elders—you can benefit through conservative policies.

*Fri., 28*—P. M. advance financial interests and those involving occupation and health. Detour errors when dealing with others, especially superiors, friends and mates. NG for behind the scenes activities.

*Sat., 29*—Be sure to avoid over-expansion in occupation, estate or home. Early morning: guard against set-backs with loved ones. Till mid-afternoon: emotionally unreliable for personal and partnership activities; watch your step.



# LIBRA OPPORTUNITIES

IN FEBRUARY 1936



*For All  
Born in  
This Sign:  
Sept. 23—  
October 23*

What's the difference between failure and success? Think it over. Ordinary folks, just like yourself and myself, going along to all outward appearances like you and me, suddenly forge ahead and, if we are unthinking or resentful, Luck! we say.

What makes the difference?

Well, it's this way. In astrology, for instance, when you tell someone the period they are in is excellent for developing brain and generating ideas, they look disappointed, and even bored. If you told them, "You are about to inherit a million dollars" (which you couldn't) they would be all sparkle. Yet the difference between failure and success is merely an idea. One has it. One hasn't. The latter say, Luck!

Unless you've tried it you cannot conceive of the tremendous difference just the changing of a certain way of thinking makes. Try it, someday. Particularly this month, and this year. For, at the risk of disappointing you or boring you, it must be pointed out that 1936 (and February of it) is excellent for cultivating your brain and finding out what it really *could* do for you—no matter how well cultivated you think it at present. It is axiomatic, you know, that no one of us uses more than ten per cent of his mental equipment.

Make it eleven! If you need to do so, study; or read, or just deliberately begin to do some serious thinking along lines that will benefit you. As you use it more, your brain will turn out ideas that may make the difference between failure and success for *you*.

In the month ahead you might be liable to try getting out of mental ruts by grabbing at any novelty that stirred you, and if that is the only way you can do it just now, go ahead; but if possible, recognize extremes and keep to profitable middle roads.

Begin at or near home to put the results into effect; try out your ideas locally, or on your brothers, sisters, and neighbors.

The middle two weeks of the month will be more poised in the emotional and spiritual departments than will the first and last weeks. (See last month's suggestions.) The latter will therefore have more urges toward seclusion, secretiveness, than will the former; for with much going on behind your scenes your attention is more likely to be focused on yourself than upon others. Practical perspective can be gained in the last week.



## LIBRA OPPORTUNITIES

*If You Were Born September 23-October 3:* Take this opportunity to effect such improvements in home or home conditions as you may desire. This includes your relations with home folks, the condition of your home itself, the state of home budget, and also your investments or savings. Possibly the best time will be 2nd till noon of the 10th, and the poorest from 20th to 23rd.

The latter dates—20th-23rd—are contradictory in matters of affection or romance; the influence stimulates, but warns against jumping to conclusions and making hurried changes. All month, however, you have opportunity to be more expressive of your feelings to others either in speech or writing—or in other ways, if you are artistically creative.

In the first seven days take good care of health by avoiding indulgence either physically or mentally. If en route, avoid risks. That same week might tax your income in some way; get value for what you spend.

From the 23rd on those older among friends or inferiors seem to be important; this stretch, and the first three days of the month, stress your major influence of spiritual unfoldment.

*If You Were Born October 4-13:* Be advised before you begin the month that your susceptibilities are increased and don't attach more importance to feelings for others than they actually warrant on cooler thought. You may feel that some friend, old or new, is dearer to you than time will prove to be the case. In spite of which, or because of which, you can make it a happy month if you manage rightly. Women born in this stretch can do much to better their close relations with men in February, 5th-8th being strongest.

If you are married, protect the health of both yourself and your partner, especially from those set-backs that are self-administered as the result of carelessness or taking chances. 1st to 7th and again from the 23rd on need extra care.

2nd to 13th, and to some extent the remainder of the month, should be used by you to put into effect beautifying changes in your home and garden, if any. Personal contacts with others in home life can be improved; good time to entertain (with exception of 20th-23rd) 2nd to 10th being the strongest.

4th-14th not good for travel or making big decisions.

*If You Were Born October 14-23:* Now's the time to see how good you are at holding the tongue in test moments; whether you are married or single, whether the home is your own, of which you are head, or that of your parents, some sort of pressure will be felt in February on your ability to refrain from criticism or the caustic retort, especially if attacked. If you are married, don't assume that these occasions, if any, call for you to make hurried changes; hold everything, instead. Especially between 4th-14th and 20th-23rd. The latter is weak for discussions of budgets.

The first three days are poor all around for emotional questions.

On the other hand, from 2nd to noon of 10th there is an influence that will help you with these same emotional matters: steer carefully on the 2nd and 3rd therefore, for good results.

From the 10th getting strong for creative development. It is likewise strong for getting closer to friends, and for dealing with children.

On the financial front, the first week calls for toning down over confidence or enthusiasm, being sensible; in estate and joint finances, best 2nd to 4th.



# YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

## DETAILED ANALYSIS

February, 1936, for LIBRA

(For those born September 23—October 23)

YOUR BEST HOURS EVERY DAY							GOOD FOR			
Day	Date	From	To	and	From	To	Health	Money?	Love?	Work?
S	1	2:19 a.m.	4:13 a.m.		8:26 p.m.	10:35 p.m.	D	D	Yes	D
S	2	2:15 a.m.	4:09 a.m.		8:22 p.m.	10:31 p.m.	D	D	D	D
M	3	2:12 a.m.	4:06 a.m.		8:19 p.m.	10:28 p.m.	No	No	D	No
T	4	2:08 a.m.	4:02 a.m.		8:15 p.m.	10:24 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
W	5	2:04 a.m.	3:58 a.m.		8:11 p.m.	10:20 p.m.	D	D	D	No
T	6	2:00 a.m.	3:54 a.m.		8:07 p.m.	10:16 p.m.	D	D	No	No
F	7	1:56 a.m.	3:50 a.m.		8:03 p.m.	10:12 p.m.	D	D	D	D
S	8	1:52 a.m.	3:46 a.m.		7:59 p.m.	10:08 p.m.	D	D	D	D
S	9	1:48 a.m.	3:42 a.m.		7:55 p.m.	10:04 p.m.	D	D	No	D
M	10	1:44 a.m.	3:38 a.m.		7:51 p.m.	10:00 p.m.	Yes	Yes	D	Yes
T	11	1:40 a.m.	3:34 a.m.		7:47 p.m.	9:56 p.m.	D	D	D	Yes
W	12	1:36 a.m.	3:30 a.m.		7:43 p.m.	9:52 p.m.	Yes	D	Yes	Yes
T	13	1:32 a.m.	3:26 a.m.		7:39 p.m.	9:48 p.m.	Yes	D	D	Yes
F	14	1:28 a.m.	3:22 a.m.		7:35 p.m.	9:44 p.m.	Yes	D	D	Yes
S	15	1:24 a.m.	3:18 a.m.		7:31 p.m.	9:40 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
S	16	1:20 a.m.	3:14 a.m.		7:27 p.m.	9:36 p.m.	Yes	D	Yes	No
M	17	1:16 a.m.	3:10 a.m.		7:23 p.m.	9:32 p.m.	D	D	D	D
T	18	1:12 a.m.	3:06 a.m.		7:19 p.m.	9:28 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
W	19	1:08 a.m.	3:02 a.m.		7:15 p.m.	9:24 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
T	20	1:04 a.m.	2:58 a.m.		7:11 p.m.	9:20 p.m.	D	D	D	D
F	21	1:01 a.m.	2:55 a.m.		7:08 p.m.	9:17 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
S	22	0:57 a.m.	2:51 a.m.		7:04 p.m.	9:13 p.m.	D	D	D	D
S	23	0:53 a.m.	2:47 a.m.		7:00 p.m.	9:09 p.m.	D	D	D	D
M	24	0:49 a.m.	2:43 a.m.		6:56 p.m.	9:05 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
T	25	0:45 a.m.	2:39 a.m.		6:52 p.m.	9:01 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
W	26	0:41 a.m.	2:35 a.m.		6:48 p.m.	8:57 p.m.	D	D	D	D
T	27	0:37 a.m.	2:31 a.m.		6:44 p.m.	8:53 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
F	28	0:33 a.m.	2:27 a.m.		6:40 p.m.	8:49 p.m.	D	Yes	D	Yes
S	29	0:29 a.m.	2:23 a.m.		6:36 p.m.	8:45 p.m.	D	D	Yes	D



# YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

February, 1936

For LIBRA (If you were born Sept. 23-Oct. 23)

Advice for Every Day This Month

*Sat., 1*—Next six days: be sure to keep financial, neighborhood, partnership and health affairs on a strictly conservative basis. Today: not very encouraging for occupation—watch your step.

*Sun., 2*—Today and tomorrow it will not be advisable to let the emotions get the upper hand. Unreliable for affairs of a confidential nature. This morning: be careful when dealing with relatives.

*Mon., 3*—Guard against carelessness in personal, occupational, domestic and joint financial activities. The evening hours look promising for straightening out old problems; deal with those older.

*Tue., 4*—Favorable for progress in finances, occupation and health matters. Be alert for openings to increase your popularity. Aim to adjust old difficulties in domestic and joint financial affairs.

*Wed., 5*—During the next six days: curb the inclination to make unpremeditated changes with loved ones, in-laws and in budget; secrets NG. Today: be careful with friends and in occupation.

*Thu., 6*—Till the 10th: take advantage of opportunities to improve conditions at home. Today: more than the usual diplomacy may be required to keep things running smoothly with friends, superiors, loved ones and in occupation.

*Fri., 7*—This morning: hold back from making rash decisions—detour controversies. Evening till mid-morn-

ing tomorrow: study new ideas and methods in connection with occupation.

*Sat., 8*—Not apt to be a good time to take chances with your health. Extra effort may be necessary in order to keep out of difficulties in occupation and home. N.G. for confidential matters.

*Sun., 9*—Don't give in to extravagant tendencies. Steer clear of misunderstandings with partners. Go slow in secret matters. During the A. M. push personal and domestic interests.

*Mon., 10*—Advance personal and occupational interests—judgment may be conflicting—so don't jump to conclusions. The morning looks best for making progress in health and home matters.

*Tue., 11*—Hold back the hasty decision with loved ones, in-laws or joint finances during the A. M. Evening: not apt to be very encouraging for personal or domestic interests. Avoid misunderstandings with members of your family.

*Wed., 12*—Till mid-afternoon: favorable for cultivating more harmonious relations with loved ones, superiors and friends. OK socially and for personal expression. Evening: exercise care with finances.

*Thu., 13*—Today and tomorrow: be sure you're right before making decisions regarding loved ones, joint finances, in-laws and private matters. Evening: favors old interests in connection with home.



*Fri., 14*—During the evening hours be alert for opportunities to accomplish things with others. Study the service angle as related to your occupation and plan methods that will enable you to advance your interests.

*Sat., 15*—Don't take anything for granted during the early A. M. particularly with loved ones, those in authority or in occupation. Evening: OK with loved ones, in-laws and for personal expression.

*Sun., 16*—Your health will depend a lot on how much emotional control you have. Till mid-afternoon: side-step errors in domestic and neighborhood affairs. P. M. don't fall for any visionary propositions that might endanger your reputation.

*Mon., 17*—Keep out of arguments with partners, neighbors and associates in work. There may be a tendency towards extravagance—hold it in check. Evening: plan for the future regarding joint finances.

*Tue., 18*—The evening looks best—use emotions constructively to improve matters connected with home. Take advantage of this opportunity and spend a little time analyzing yourself.

*Tue., 19*—The accent is apt to be on domestic activities and to some extent on occupation—be on the job. Pay attention to personal and budget matters. Evening: Aim to make progress with partners.

*Wed., 20*—Till the 23rd: it would be best to stick to conservative policies and methods in personal, joint financial and affectional interests. A. M.: go slow and easy in occupation.

*Thu., 21*—Aim to widen your circle of friends. Build up your reputation with associates in work and those in authority. Afternoon: mentally keen—push financial and neighborhood interests.

*Fri., 22*—Pay extra attention to health and occupational problems and those involving the opposite sex during the morning hours. P. M. today until noon tomorrow: emotions may be tricky—be careful.

*Sat., 23*—The next eight days are strong for affairs involving friends, home and health—watch for openings to lay a sound foundation for the future. Today: judgment may be distorted—don't take risks.

*Mon., 24*—Keep your attention on financial, partnership and occupational activities in the morning as they are apt to be the most prominent. Evening: looks encouraging socially and for romance.

*Tue., 25*—Till evening: good for mental pursuits—study ways and means that will enable you to make progress occupationally and put your plans into operation. Get together with partners and close relatives.

*Wed., 26*—Till evening: guard against negligence in personal joint financial and occupational activities. Evening: keep out of controversies with loved ones and in-laws. Not good for secrets.

*Thu., 27*—The early morning looks promising for straightening out difficulties in occupation, budget and confidential matters. Till noon: be on the job where superiors, health or friends are involved.

*Fri., 28*—Afternoon looks best today: accomplish things in finances, occupation and with partners. Evening: take good care of health. Be diplomatic with friends, particularly those of opposite sex.

*Sat., 29*—Mental processes are apt to be influenced by negative emotions—watch your step with neighbors, in-laws and health or occupational affairs. Don't take chances when traveling. Steer clear of secrets.



# SCORPIO OPPORTUNITIES



## IN FEBRUARY 1936

*For All  
Born In  
This Sign:  
Oct. 24—  
Nov. 22*

February is one of the months of this year when you can do better with the expansive influence you are at present receiving in your money matters than will invariably be the case during 1936. Therefore it behooves you to study out ways and means of setting things in motion and advancing other things in this month. The urge to be drawn into speculative ventures does not seem to be as great in these days as it may later.

Notice as you go along that each time you gain some financial ground some personal element has helped you to gain it. In each of your cases, of course, it will be different in detail, but generally speaking it will be wise to throw your personal weight into everything you attempt. Sometimes this will mean making a personal contact with the person or persons you deal with; sometimes your personality, or your appearance, or some personal act, will be the factor that counts for you. Watch this, and don't grudge yourself.

It follows that if you are not personally active in pushing your financial affairs you will not reap the benefits you should.

Then there's another angle: this influence you are operating under does not work only on your actual money; there are other ways in which you can expand. Again, it will be different in each case, but in general some form of power, possibly through an increase in your own skill, can be yours in this year. And it will be personal power, to some extent the result of your life in the recent past. By that is meant, that if you have been building up and doing the things you should do to attract the things you want, you have a chance to realize now.

Here's still another slant—do you want to attain power, comparatively speaking of course? Do you want the handling of greater resources? These are not idle questions, for any form of power, even the slightest and most humble, is a definite responsibility, calling upon you to be bigger—or in the long run to pay more for it than you counted on. Think about this; the rest of 1936 is before you, and you want to get your aims clearly in mind now at the outset. Because you good friends of Scorpio are likely to view everything intensely, nothing you do should be done without full forethought. Begin February with your mind made up on all points.



*If You Were Born October 24-November 2:* You might find it profitable to determine in advance that you will hold off on matters of domestic or other budgets with mates or partners, for February looks upsetting in this way, with tendency to change things in ways that would not turn out so well. This may be felt strongest between 4th and 14th and again 20th to 23rd. In these dates take everything slowly and don't do any important deciding if you don't have to.

The above advice applies also to your relations with the persons in your home, including parents, with your friends, and with strangers.

Till the 19th cultivate near neighbors and brothers and sisters if any; get around in your community, contact equals.

For financial and occupational purposes, 5th to 8th is best—if you can keep from going to extremes. Same in dealing with superiors.

From the 23rd accent is on affections, romance and friendships as in January. Good to use these feelings of yours in creative ways. After that date take sensible care of health, avoiding any risks.

For dealing with other sex, try 19th-21st.

*If You Were Born November 3-12:* You may be attracted to your inferiors this month, and it is therefore a good time to adjust your relations with them, whether they are employees, dependents, servants, etc.

All month the stimulation is on your affections, romantic interests, and your creative urges on any plane. If you are talented (and everyone is to some extent) make effort to turn out some fine work in February. In the realm of your feelings for others, the first three days are very unreliable because too stirred, so wait till it cools off. The next section of the month, up to the 22nd is better. Then from the 23rd on some slowing up or limitation enters the picture, or perhaps some responsibility, with a more serious outlook. It will be well if you can keep the state of your feelings from your occupational efforts.

Between the 4th and 14th careful if traveling, especially on short journeys; these dates, and 20th-23rd, are not guaranteed for entering new projects or making spur-of-the-moment changes. This will apply to indiscriminate new friendships.

Competition in occupation is accented this month. For handling this, and finances, try 5th to 8th but do it conservatively.

*If You Were Born November 13-22:* The last half of the month looks stronger for you in a financial way; although if you can keep a level head the first week also offers opportunities.

The trouble is, from the 4th to the 23rd at least, that you will want to act as quick as you get the idea, especially if it is new or has some appeal of novelty. Your mind is due to be stirred in this direction, with more energy than usual, but not more judgment of the safe and sane variety. Pick your way; don't clamp down on your enthusiasms, but distinguish between them. And don't throw away the good!

This urge to come to new decisions will be felt in your home and estate matters, your neighborhood affairs, and possibly in your health. Don't be unjust to inferiors through it: after the 9th of the month you will be getting an influence that will bring them to the fore.

Keep out of married dissension 20th-23rd. And away from friction with any for whom you feel affection or attraction from the 23rd. (And in the first three days).

2nd to 10th looks like the best time to tackle problems connected with marriage, home, estate, elders, secrets and money.



# YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

## DETAILED ANALYSIS

February, 1936, for SCORPIO

(For those born October 24—November 22)

YOUR BEST HOURS EVERY DAY							GOOD FOR			
Day	Date	From	To	and	From	To	Health	Money?	Love?	Work?
S	1	4:28 a.m.	6:08 a.m.		10:48 p.m.	1:07 a.m.	D	No	No	D
S	2	4:24 a.m.	6:04 a.m.		10:44 p.m.	1:03 a.m.	D	D	No	D
M	3	4:21 a.m.	6:01 a.m.		10:41 p.m.	1:00 a.m.	D	D	No	D
T	4	4:17 a.m.	5:57 a.m.		10:37 p.m.	0:56 a.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
W	5	4:13 a.m.	5:53 a.m.		10:33 p.m.	0:52 a.m.	D	D	D	No
T	6	4:09 a.m.	5:49 a.m.		10:29 p.m.	0:48 a.m.	D	D	D	D
F	7	4:05 a.m.	5:45 a.m.		10:25 p.m.	0:44 a.m.	D	D	D	D
S	8	4:01 a.m.	5:41 a.m.		10:21 p.m.	0:40 a.m.	Yes	D	No	Yes
S	9	3:57 a.m.	5:37 a.m.		10:17 a.m.	0:36 a.m.	D	No	No	D
M	10	3:53 a.m.	5:33 a.m.		10:13 p.m.	0:32 a.m.	Yes	D	D	Yes
T	11	3:49 a.m.	5:29 a.m.		10:09 p.m.	0:28 a.m.	Yes	D	D	Yes
W	12	3:45 a.m.	5:25 a.m.		10:05 p.m.	0:24 a.m.	D	Yes	D	Yes
T	13	3:41 a.m.	5:21 a.m.		10:01 p.m.	0:20 a.m.	D	D	D	Yes
F	14	3:37 a.m.	5:17 a.m.		9:57 p.m.	0:16 a.m.	Yes	D	D	Yes
S	15	3:33 a.m.	5:13 a.m.		9:53 p.m.	0:12 a.m.	Yes	D	D	Yes
S	16	3:29 a.m.	5:09 a.m.		9:49 p.m.	0:08 a.m.	Yes	No	No	Yes
M	17	3:25 a.m.	5:05 a.m.		9:45 p.m.	0:04 a.m.	D	D	Yes	D
T	18	3:21 a.m.	5:01 a.m.		9:41 p.m.	0:00 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
W	19	3:17 a.m.	4:57 a.m.		9:37 p.m.	11:56 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
T	20	3:13 a.m.	4:53 a.m.		9:33 p.m.	11:52 p.m.	Yes	D	D	Yes
F	21	3:10 a.m.	4:50 a.m.		9:30 p.m.	11:49 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
S	22	3:06 a.m.	4:46 a.m.		9:26 p.m.	11:45 p.m.	Yes	D	No	Yes
S	23	3:02 a.m.	4:42 a.m.		9:22 p.m.	11:41 p.m.	Yes	No	No	Yes
M	24	2:58 a.m.	4:38 a.m.		9:18 p.m.	11:37 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
T	25	2:54 a.m.	4:34 a.m.		9:14 p.m.	11:33 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
W	26	2:50 a.m.	4:30 a.m.		9:10 p.m.	11:29 p.m.	Yes	No	D	Yes
T	27	2:46 a.m.	4:26 a.m.		9:06 p.m.	11:25 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
F	28	2:42 a.m.	4:22 a.m.		9:02 p.m.	11:21 p.m.	D	Yes	D	Yes
S	29	2:38 a.m.	4:18 a.m.		8:58 p.m.	11:17 p.m.	Yes	D	D	Yes



# YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

February, 1936

For SCORPIO (If you were born Oct. 24-Nov. 22)

Advice for Every Day This Month

*Sat., 1*—Next six days: guard against rash financial moves. Pay attention to health—don't deplete your vitality. Hold back argumentative tendencies when dealing with loved ones. Today: best for home interests. Not good for budget; be careful.

*Sun., 2*—Today and tomorrow: inner feelings are not likely to be dependable, particularly with friends and loved ones. This morning: judgment apt to be biased—use caution in money matters and with in-laws.

*Mon., 3*—Get your thinking processes in good working order otherwise you may experience trouble with others, especially neighbors in-laws and partners. Evening: best to follow your usual routine.

*Tue., 4*—Promising for progress with partners and in neighborhood activities; feature conservative plans. Develop creative talent. Put into operation plans concerning distant interests.

*Wed., 5*—Keep calm concerning partners, home, friends and joint finances during the next six days—don't do anything on the spur of the moment. Today: detour faulty decisions in occupation.

*Thu., 6*—During the next four days use your faculties for deeper understanding to promote more congenial relations with close relatives. Push neighborhood activities. Today: avoid misunderstandings with those in authority—not very encouraging for occupation.

*Fri., 7*—This evening and early A. M.

tomorrow: take advantage of this opportunity to study occupational, domestic and partnership problems and make plans for the future. Aim to get a broader viewpoint.

*Sat., 8*—This can be a depressing day for you if you don't try to snap out of a pessimistic state of mind. Side-step complications concerning affectional affairs. Go slow with neighbors and relatives.

*Sun., 9*—Be considerate with friends and loved ones—headstrong tendencies will only be a drawback. Avoid unnecessary strains on your vitality. Stick to practical policies in connection with finances.

*Mon., 10*—Best to keep your personality in the background and let your work speak for itself. During the morning adjust emotional problems involving neighbors, friends and confidential matters.

*Tue., 11*—A. M. postpone unnecessary changes in domestic affairs, joint finances. During the evening, secrets are apt to lead to confusion, better leave them alone. Avoid self-pity. Detour blunders with mates or relatives.

*Wed., 12*—Till mid-afternoon: make the most of opportunities to gain ground occupationally and with those in authority. Promising for domestic activities. Evening and A. M. tomorrow: take no chances with mates or family—stick to established procedure.

*Thu., 13*—Today and tomorrow: not likely to be a good time to try out your theories with friends, partners or



## YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE—SCORPIO

in home, joint finances. A. M. don't let nerves or state of mind pull down your health.

*Fri., 14*—During the evening hours, good for mental pursuits—develop creative talents—study ways and means through which you can increase your popularity with loved ones, in-laws and associates in work. Promising socially and for romance.

*Sat., 15*—Go slow and easy in occupation and with those in authority during the morning hours. Evening: widen your circle of friends. Plan ahead concerning financial and domestic interests. OK with in-laws.

*Sun., 16*—Your financial department is due for conflicting vibrations today—better pick your way. Be on the lookout to avoid tricky emotions in connection with friends and affectional affairs.

*Mon., 17*—P. M.: not likely to be very encouraging with loved ones or in personal activities. Curb extravagance. Take good care of health. Evening: favors progressive policies in connection with home and partners.

*Tue., 18*—Good for mental pursuits requiring imagination and inspiration. Make the most of opportunities to promote more congenial relations with loved ones, relatives and friends. Push neighborhood interests.

*Wed., 19*—Partnership activities and those of a confidential nature are most likely to hold the center of the stage—you can benefit by acting wisely. Evening looks promising for romance and socially.

*Thu., 20*—Till the 23rd: not apt to be the best time to alter existing conditions in connection with estate, home, partners or women. Exercise care with in-laws and affairs located at a distance, during the morning hours.

*Fri., 21*—Push progressive ideas in occupation and with superiors. Plan ways through which you can build up your vitality. Develop creative talents. Afternoon: favorable for improvement in financial and domestic activities.

*Sat., 22*—Concentrate on occupational interests and those involving superiors in the A. M. P. M. till early morning tomorrow: go slow with friends, loved ones and socially—you may be inclined to be over-susceptible to impractical ideas.

*Sun., 23*—Until March 2nd: devote additional time and effort to social, affectional, occupational and neighborhood interests—feature methods in which you are experienced. Avoid short-sightedness in finances or with loved ones.

*Mon., 24*—Accented for study, travel, personal and health activities in the morning. Evening: favors partnership and home affairs. Adjust confidential matters. Improve relations with in-laws.

*Tue., 25*—Judgment looks as though it can be depended on, particularly in connection with finances and health. Advance interests having a wide scope, such as distribution, publishing and travel.

*Wed., 26*—Go slow and easy with partners and in the home. Till evening: exercise caution regarding confidential matters. Evening: unreliable for budget plans—keep out of controversies with friends and in-laws.

*Thu., 27*—The early morning hours are the most promising—straighten out problems with others, especially mates, friends and in-laws, and those connected with money from occupation.

*Fri., 28*—During the afternoon: consider joint financial matters. Regulate personal and health interests. Evening: domestic affairs look good but detour misunderstandings with opposite sex.

*Sat., 29*—Guard against impractical financial plans. A. M. good for minor decisions regarding domestic affairs. Till mid-afternoon: watch out for tricky emotions with friends and loved ones.



# Sagittarius Opportunities

IN FEBRUARY 1936



*For All  
Born In  
This Sign:  
Nov. 23—  
Dec. 21*

If you are a novice, perhaps you don't know what the astrologer, particularly the student of philosophic astrology, realizes about the experience of being born into your sign: that the expansive periods and the opportunities are to you obstacles which you are in this life to master, a reversal of the truth about most of the other signs.

Opportunity, favors from others, success itself, is "on your wave length" in the popular parlance, and as such is something you might be disposed not only to accept without thought but to demand with a feeling of injustice if it weren't forthcoming. The fact that what we call the good things of life are indisputably a part of your life's pattern (to whatever extent you are at present evolved) does not lead us to assume that the mastery of power is something you have succeeded in achieving, but that it is something you haven't. The reason for this understanding is that whatever is most needed for the further development of the incarnated soul is invariably what that soul meets and keeps on meeting in life. Your experiences on your present level are your attempts at the learning of this lesson—the learning to evaluate power, what it is and what its spiritual purposes are. The first time you tackle it you accept it the way a youngster does his holiday presents—and then you have to try again.

All of which is pertinent to the major period you are now in; one of the more important times of your life from this angle. The transit of Jupiter over your natal Sun position is bringing you once again the chance to learn how to handle your higher equipment under the test of prosperity, comparatively speaking. Nature always gives us another chance. Here's yours, this month and till December.

Travel, publications, the element of distance in any form, personal contacts with others and personal efforts are probably your best avenues of endeavor this month and year. The first week of February is a test spot, however, warning against private ambitions or acts that would cause you trouble, especially if they concerned the romantic. The whole character of this month for you is too much, too far, and too hasty. Look sufficiently far ahead to discipline yourself if you catch yourself wavering about going in for new things that appeal more because of novelty than worth, or starting something before it is quite ready to be started.



## SAGITTARIUS OPPORTUNITIES

*If You Were Born November 23-December 2:* How much do the people you know, either as acquaintances or actual friends, have to do with the money you take in? Another question: to what extent are your finances influenced by inferiors, (employees, etc)? And: would a greater effort at hospitality or other social activity help your money affairs? Because all these things are blended in February by the influences you are receiving, and if you look ahead and use them rightly it can mean progress to you. Cultivate women, also. All of which applies up to and including the 21st, with the strongest days between the 2nd and the 10th.

4th to 14th and 20th to 23rd are unreliable in judgment, so hold back on anything new and anything that requires you to decide in a hurry. These dates affect health too—keep nerves in good control, and take no risks with machinery or travel.

From the 19th creative capacity, capacity for affection, and inclination toward romance if single, comes into the picture.

1st to 7th be sensible with investments and savings.

From 26th getting unreliable in emotional ways.

*If You Were Born December 3-12:* Please read the first paragraph of advice offered those in the group above, for after the first week it will apply to you also; you will feel it to the end of the month. But you have another influence felt through your money, which is with you except for the 1st and after the 27th, that makes it imperative that you adhere to the known and practical and steer around the new and the untried. This refers particularly to gambling and to backing new propositions that could cost you money. Weakest time 4th-14th and 20th-23rd.

In the department of home and such material accumulations as you may have in the form of investments or savings, you will find it necessary to control extravagant impulses (connected with the latter) and to be the one to head off friction by control (connected with the former). Both those in home and others you care for are subject to this.

February is an excellent month for adding to your mental stores. You will find, in studying, reading, and so forth, that you are able to grasp higher applications than is always the case.

The first three days suggest care in occupation.

*If You Were Born December 13-21:* Try to keep your relations with those for whom you care and your money matters apart in February, or at least do not allow one to sway the other in any but a constructive manner. This is strongest 4th-14th and involves your occupational welfare too. It is a poor time to take chances of the speculative variety. Best to stick to habit and old plans.

After the middle of the month knuckle down to some real personal effort to accomplish progress in finances. Cultivate inferiors in this regard; possibly friends can help too, but not between 20th-23rd.

The whole of the first week may be hard to handle where those things and feelings you hold private are concerned; your tendency may be to go in for secret activities of an emotional nature.

19th-21st is strongest for romance and dealing with the other sex.

If you are married, or in any kind of legal partnership, go slow and avoid criticism 4th-14th, neither jump to conclusions.

Contact elders, especially regarding finances, 23rd to 26th. From 26th on handle superiors and competitors tactfully, without losing control of emotions.



# YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

## DETAILED ANALYSIS

February, 1936, for SAGITTARIUS

(For those born November 22—December 21)

YOUR BEST HOURS EVERY DAY							GOOD FOR			
Day	Date	From	To	and	From	To	Health	Money?	Love?	Work?
S	1	1:09 a.m.	3:37 a.m.		6:40 a.m.	8:13 a.m.	D	No	D	Yes
S	2	0:05 a.m.	3:33 a.m.		6:36 a.m.	8:09 a.m.	D	D	D	No
M	3	0:02 a.m.	3:30 a.m.		6:33 a.m.	8:06 a.m.	No	No	No	D
T	4	0:58 a.m.	3:26 a.m.		6:29 a.m.	8:02 a.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
W	5	0:54 a.m.	3:22 a.m.		6:25 a.m.	7:58 a.m.	No	D	D	No
T	6	0:50 a.m.	3:18 a.m.		6:21 a.m.	7:54 a.m.	No	D	No	D
F	7	0:46 a.m.	3:14 a.m.		6:17 a.m.	7:50 a.m.	D	D	D	Yes
S	8	0:42 a.m.	3:10 a.m.		6:13 a.m.	7:46 a.m.	D	No	D	No
S	9	0:38 a.m.	3:06 a.m.		6:09 a.m.	7:42 a.m.	D	D	D	No
M	10	0:34 a.m.	3:02 a.m.		6:05 a.m.	7:38 a.m.	D	Yes	D	Yes
T	11	0:30 a.m.	2:58 a.m.		6:01 a.m.	7:34 a.m.	No	D	No	No
W	12	0:26 a.m.	2:54 a.m.		5:57 a.m.	7:30 a.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	D
T	13	0:22 a.m.	2:50 a.m.		5:53 a.m.	7:26 a.m.	D	Yes	D	D
F	14	0:18 a.m.	2:46 a.m.		5:49 a.m.	7:22 a.m.	D	D	D	D
S	15	0:14 a.m.	2:42 a.m.		5:45 a.m.	7:18 a.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
S	16	0:10 a.m.	2:38 a.m.		5:41 a.m.	7:14 a.m.	D	D	Yes	D
M	17	0:06 a.m.	2:34 a.m.		5:37 a.m.	7:10 a.m.	D	Yes	D	Yes
T	18	0:02 a.m.	2:30 a.m.		5:33 a.m.	7:06 a.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
W	19	11:58 p.m.	2:26 a.m.		5:29 a.m.	7:02 a.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
T	20	11:54 p.m.	2:22 a.m.		5:25 a.m.	6:58 a.m.	D	Yes	Yes	D
F	21	11:51 p.m.	2:19 a.m.		5:22 a.m.	6:55 a.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
S	22	11:47 p.m.	2:15 a.m.		5:18 a.m.	6:51 a.m.	D	No	Yes	No
S	23	11:43 p.m.	2:11 a.m.		5:14 a.m.	6:47 a.m.	No	D	Yes	D
M	24	11:39 p.m.	2:07 a.m.		5:10 a.m.	6:43 a.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
T	25	11:35 p.m.	2:03 a.m.		5:06 a.m.	6:39 a.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
W	26	11:31 p.m.	1:59 a.m.		5:02 a.m.	6:35 a.m.	D	Yes	D	D
T	27	11:27 p.m.	1:55 a.m.		4:58 a.m.	6:31 a.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
F	28	11:23 p.m.	1:51 a.m.		4:54 a.m.	6:27 a.m.	Yes	Yes	D	Yes
S	29	11:19 p.m.	1:47 a.m.		4:50 a.m.	6:23 a.m.	D	D	D	D



# YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

February, 1936

For Sagittarius (If you were born Nov. 23-Dec. 21)

## Advice for Every Day This Month

*Sat., 1*—Not too promising for personal, domestic or social activities during the next six days—take good care of health. Today: be conservative in joint finances and with partners. NG. for romance.

*Sun., 2*—Today and tomorrow: don't let inner feelings run riot in matters concerning occupation, estate and affections. Steer clear of confidential activities that would be detrimental to reputation.

*Mon., 3*—Guard against carelessness in finances, particularly those involving others. Be careful of diet. Don't encourage trip-ups with friends, women. Evening looks best for cleaning up old matters.

*Tue., 4*—Lay sound foundations for the future in finances and concerning home. Adjust old problems with women. Till evening: best to keep your personality in the background—let your work count. Afternoon: OK for occupation and budget—make headway.

*Wed., 5*—Next six days: don't rush headlong into shifts and changes in occupation or with close relatives, partners. Be sensible regarding health. Today: keep away from risks when traveling.

*Thu., 6*—Watch for openings to adjust financial affairs during the next four days. Today: exercise mental control over emotions. Detour misunderstandings with relatives and opposite sex. Watch budget.

*Fri., 7*—Side-step confusion during

the A.M. Evening today and early morning tomorrow: cooperate with others for mutual profit. Look ahead and make plans that will enable you to improve your service rendering capacity.

*Sat., 8*—Don't give up too soon; it may require additional efforts to keep things going in a ship-shape manner, particularly in finances, home or occupation. Avoid entanglements with family.

*Sun., 9*—Steer clear of misunderstandings with loved ones. Not apt to be very encouraging for activities of a confidential nature. Be careful with budget. Don't over-rate your abilities.

*Mon., 10*—Judgment looks good, if you can curb hasty decisions, in connection with occupation, budget and neighborhood affairs. Adjust financial and domestic problems in the morning.

*Tue., 11*—A.M. can be upsetting mentally and physically if you encourage this condition. Postpone changes in occupation. Evening: Guard against mistakes in money matters and with friends.

*Wed., 12*—Till mid-afternoon: aim to improve your reputation with friends and those in authority; good for mental pursuits. Evening: don't neglect health. Avoid self-pity and secrets.

*Thu., 13*—Today and tomorrow: NG for sudden changes with partners, close relatives or in occupation. During the morning, be careful in joint finances. P.M. looks better in this department.



## YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE—SAGITTARIUS

*Fri., 14*—Vibrations this evening favors creative and inspirational pursuits—seek a quiet restful environment and strive to bring your latent talents to the surface. Domestic activities OK.

*Sat., 15*—A negative state of mind may be a handicap when dealing with superiors, relatives, or if traveling during the early morning hours—go slow and easy. Evening: make progress with partners and neighbors.

*Sun., 16*—Conflicting influences center in your department of personal interests—till mid-afternoon guard against trip-ups financially and in the home. P.M.: apt to be over-emotional—don't lose control.

*Mon., 17*—P.M.: steer clear of an antagonistic tendency with loved ones or family; domestic and personal affairs need care. Evening: make plans for the future regarding finances and neighborhood activities.

*Tue., 18*—The evening hours are promising for developing a better understanding of financial, domestic and occupational problems. Advance interests involving those older. Settle past difficulties.

*Wed., 19*—Concentrate on financial, health and friends, as they will most likely be strongest. The evening looks encouraging for efforts to increase your popularity at home and with loved ones.

*Thu., 20*—Next three days: take good care of health—don't give in to self-indulgent inclinations; think before you jump at conclusions regarding friends, close relatives and neighbors.

*Fri., 21*—Make the most of opportunities to gain ground with men close to you; domestic and distant affairs are likely to prove beneficial. Good for work where quiet and seclusion are necessary. Social and romantic interests OK.

*Sat., 22*—The morning hours are strong for travel, study and with the opposite sex. P.M. and early tomorrow

A.M.: you are apt to be over responsive to tricky inner feelings—don't take risks concerning home, joint finances or occupation.

*Sun., 23*—During the next eight days: devote additional efforts to activities concerning finances, home, in-laws and superiors—push workable plans. Today till evening: detour impractical policies.

*Mon., 24*—Pay attention to affectional, joint financial and confidential affairs during the A.M. The evening hours look promising socially—strengthen your position with friends, neighbors and loved ones.

*Tue., 25*—Till evening: take advantage of opportunities to further personal interests. Develop creative ideas—bring artistic talents to the surface. Favorable socially and for romance. OK for joint finances.

*Wed., 26*—Keep away from a state of mind that would be detrimental to health. Till evening: be diplomatic with friends and associates in work. Evening: don't give in to fault-finding inclinations in connection with mates or close relatives.

*Thu., 27*—The early morning looks encouraging for straightening out problems in occupation, home, joint finances and health. Make use of your ability to gain a deeper understanding regarding the foregoing.

*Fri., 28*—The afternoon is likely to be most favorable—push social partnership and affectional interests. Evening appears to be conflicting—go slow with men close to you and concerning domestic matters.

*Sat., 29*—You may be inclined to be over-optimistic in personal, partnership and budget matters—be sure your plans are practical before acting on them. Till mid-afternoon: guard against chaotic emotions in occupation or home.



# Capricorn Opportunities

IN FEBRUARY 1936



*For All  
Born In  
This Sign:  
Dec. 22—  
Jan. 19*

It probably won't be news to you—what with all the astrological text-books now extant—to hear that a high percent of your obstacles in this life have their origin in what you yourself do, or mostly don't do. As you look back on your road thus far, how many times could you have succeeded where you did fail if you had not been hampered by your mental attitude? By fear, or overcaution, or what's-the-use, or it-wouldn't-work-out, or—but you recognize them.

Well, would you like to look back on this year and next later on with a reversal of these feelings of frustration?

If your reaction to that was what I sensed it was, the answer is try it for once and see how it works. Yes, rearrange your thought pattern into one of visualizing and expecting the fruition of what you now set in motion. The only thing that stands in your way, if your objectives are not against the laws of nature, is your mind.

February is a good month for the beginning of good, constructive work on your plans and the pushing of them. Through this year, till December at least, work on whatever it is you wish to see fulfilled in a quiet sort of way, without fanfare or publicizing of any kind. But work on it, and by the time your cycle of external expansion is in full swing, be really ready with work done on which to collect your just rewards. Some of the months immediately ahead may see you slump in your objective, but you can give it a healthy start this month.

All of your desire faculties and your underlying urge to originate plus your ability to think deep if you want to, are getting strong stimuli; you can arrive at some of the most far-reaching and momentous conclusions of your life this year if you are sincere and earnest.

If I may add a word or two more without danger of giving you mental indigestion, there's still another factor in this month and this year that you should recognize and use deliberately—for if it were left to your instincts or habitual responses you probably wouldn't. And that is the factor of change. This year and next particularly emphasize the opportunities you will have through being able to see in time where the new thing will benefit you, and being willing to make the change. The more you can live in the future the better for you. These years are your big opportunity to get out of any rut you don't like and have no reason left for complaint.



*If You Were Born December 22-31:* The first three weeks of February should not be allowed to pass without being used to forward your strictly personal plans, for in these days you will have increasing personal magnetism that can draw others to you more than usual. Use this knowledge in occupational plans where personal contacts could make you or your work more popular. Use it also in romantic matters, and to effect improvement in your affectional relations.

If you are a man, this is a good month for dealing with women, with exception of 20th-23rd. For both sexes, good in social ways, probably the strongest dates being 2nd to 10th, and possibly 19th to 21st, if during the latter period you avoid the hurried decision.

Don't spring financial plans that are only half-baked this month, especially 4th-14th and 20th-23rd; hold 'em till done. Same with entering those of others that are too new, especially if speculative.

1st-7th may be upsetting if emotional, spiritual and even mental reactions are allowed to swing to extremes. Not good for travel.

From 22nd on push money plans and occupational, but hold back in matters of estate. Getting friction-ish in home, too.

*If You Were Born January 1-9:* Perhaps the outstanding opportunity of February is of financial nature; you have the chance to better yourself through your superiors and through your partners, if any. Budgets can be adjusted satisfactorily. There is one warning, however, which concerns the days between 4th-14th, and that is against taking up new ideas (especially connected with distance) that would prove to have been entered too hurriedly.

Please read the first two paragraphs of advice for those above. You will feel this after the first week and for the rest of the month.

February might bring forth for you some one original idea that you could use to good effect in your progress. More mental positiveness, more intellectual energy are promised. Take the first three days slowly, however, and from the 26th; these are doubtful.

It could be a nervous month on the health front, if you aren't in the habit of control; possible headaches. Take it sensibly.

Regarding advice on previous page, best dates this month for pushing ahead quietly with your ambition 5th-8th, if you don't plan more than you can carry out.

*If You Were Born January 10-19:* Mere personal dissatisfaction (or, personal health that dictates attitudes of mind) must not be allowed to affect conditions in your home life in February. If you should swing that far, don't take seriously any sudden desires to change location or to travel; at least don't act on them until more time has proven them to have some real foundation.

This same attitude of mind could affect state of your income and of your financial accumulations if you let it. Otherwise you can make February a progressive month in money matters. Make contacts with those in authority who are able to affect your status, except after the 26th of the month.

From the 14th do what you can to push your occupational plans in a personal way. Perhaps this will involve using the social element. The latter half of the month too should be used for dealing with your children, if any, and with all younger persons (especially if connected with your occupation).

Take it easy with brothers and sisters after the 9th. Avoid argument here and in general.



# YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

## DETAILED ANALYSIS

February, 1936, for CAPRICORN

(For those born December 22—January 19)

YOUR BEST HOURS EVERY DAY							GOOD FOR			
Day	Date	From	To	and	From	To	Health?	Money?	Love?	Work?
S	1	3:18 a.m.—	5:48 a.m.		8:52 a.m.—	10:23 a.m.	No	D	D	D
S	2	3:14 a.m.—	5:44 a.m.		8:48 a.m.—	10:19 a.m.	No	D	D	D
M	3	3:11 a.m.—	5:41 a.m.		8:45 a.m.—	10:16 a.m.	D	D	D	D
T	4	3:07 a.m.—	5:37 a.m.		8:41 a.m.—	10:12 a.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
W	5	3:03 a.m.—	5:33 a.m.		8:37 a.m.—	10:08 a.m.	D	No	No	D
T	6	2:59 a.m.—	5:29 a.m.		8:33 a.m.—	10:04 a.m.	D	D	No	D
F	7	2:55 a.m.—	5:25 a.m.		8:29 a.m.—	10:00 a.m.	Yes	D	Yes	D
S	8	2:51 a.m.—	5:21 a.m.		8:25 a.m.—	9:56 a.m.	D	D	D	D
S	9	2:47 a.m.—	5:17 a.m.		8:21 a.m.—	9:52 a.m.	D	No	D	D
M	10	2:43 a.m.—	5:13 a.m.		8:17 a.m.—	9:48 a.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
T	11	2:39 a.m.—	5:09 a.m.		8:13 a.m.—	9:44 a.m.	D	D	D	D
W	12	2:35 a.m.—	5:05 a.m.		8:09 a.m.—	9:40 a.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
T	13	2:31 a.m.—	5:01 a.m.		8:05 a.m.—	9:36 a.m.	Yes	D	D	D
F	14	2:27 a.m.—	4:57 a.m.		8:01 a.m.—	9:32 a.m.	Yes	D	D	D
S	15	2:23 a.m.—	4:53 a.m.		7:57 a.m.—	9:28 a.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
S	16	2:19 a.m.—	4:49 a.m.		7:53 a.m.—	9:24 a.m.	D	Yes	D	Yes
M	17	2:15 a.m.—	4:45 a.m.		7:49 a.m.—	9:20 a.m.	D	D	D	Yes
T	18	2:11 a.m.—	4:41 a.m.		7:45 a.m.—	9:16 a.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
W	19	2:07 a.m.—	4:37 a.m.		7:41 a.m.—	9:12 a.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
T	20	2:03 a.m.—	4:33 a.m.		7:37 a.m.—	9:08 a.m.	Yes	D	D	D
F	21	2:00 a.m.—	4:30 a.m.		7:34 a.m.—	9:05 a.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
S	22	1:56 a.m.—	4:26 a.m.		7:30 a.m.—	9:01 a.m.	Yes	D	No	D
S	23	1:52 a.m.—	4:22 a.m.		7:26 a.m.—	8:57 a.m.	Yes	D	D	D
M	24	1:48 a.m.—	4:18 a.m.		7:22 a.m.—	8:53 a.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
T	25	1:44 a.m.—	4:14 a.m.		7:18 a.m.—	8:49 a.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
W	26	1:40 a.m.—	4:10 a.m.		7:14 a.m.—	8:45 a.m.	D	No	No	D
T	27	1:36 a.m.—	4:06 a.m.		7:10 a.m.—	8:41 a.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
F	28	1:32 a.m.—	4:02 a.m.		7:06 a.m.—	8:37 a.m.	D	Yes	D	D
S	29	1:28 a.m.—	3:58 a.m.		7:02 a.m.—	8:33 a.m.	D	Yes	D	D



# YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

February, 1936

For Capricorn (If you were born Dec. 22-Jan. 19)

Advice for Every Day This Month

*Sat., 1*—Hold back reckless impulses concerning home, friends neighborhood or confidential matters during the next six days. Today: exercise care in diet; avoid impractical arrangements with partners.

*Sun., 2*—Today and tomorrow: don't allow a negative mental or emotional state of mind get the upper hand—steer around risks when traveling. The morning hours today are way below par—take it easy.

*Mon., 3*—Your handicap today is likely to be carelessness regarding occupational and social activities. Be sure to do your share of cooperating when dealing with others in general, and loved ones in particular.

*Tue., 4*—Judgment looks keen for making headway in occupation. Advance personal interests and those involving neighbors, relatives and loved ones. Good for mental pursuits that require creative talents.

*Wed., 5*—During the next six days, guard against unnecessary shifts and changes in finances—go slow with in-laws, associates in work and concerning health matters. Today: sidestep criticism and fault-finding.

*Thu., 6*—The next four days look promising for personal activities. Today: unreliable financially; detour misunderstandings with others, particularly men close to you. Evening: seek a restful environment.

*Fri., 7*—Keep from over-playing your hand during the A.M. Evening today till early A.M. tomorrow: analyze your financial problems and map out

a course of action; new interests, partners, in-laws OK.

*Sat., 8*—You are likely to be too easily discouraged today—work harder to keep matters harmonious with relatives, neighbors and partners. Not too promising for personal interests or those involving travel.

*Sun., 9*—Looks headstrong—don't fly off the handle when dealing with others, particularly mates, friends and relatives. Detour risks when traveling. Favorable for personal expression in the morning.

*Mon., 10*—This can be a good day for affairs requiring keen judgment if you take it easy and avoid haste in connection with finances, health and distant interests. A.M. OK personally and occupationally.

*Tue., 11*—Apt to be unsettled for financial and affectional affairs during the morning hours. Evening: don't yield to a careless attitude concerning loved ones and personal activities.

*Wed., 12*—Till mid-afternoon: make the most of opportunities to improve finances, occupation and relations with superiors, partners. Evening: hold back from hasty decisions with friends, loved ones and in money matters.

*Thu., 13*—Stick to conservative policies in affairs involving finances, health, travel and loved ones today and tomorrow. A.M. today: snap judgment is apt to snap easily—exercise care with friends and in finances.



## YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE—CAPRICORN

*Fri., 14*—Evening looks encouraging for progress with friends, close relatives and partners. Watch for openings to improve affairs at home. Stimulated for mental pursuits—make plans for the future.

*Sat., 15*—The early morning hours may be confusing—be careful with finances and with friends, mates and superiors. Evening: reason out ways and means finances and your relations with others can be improved.

*Sun., 16*—Private activities may require careful attention—don't take chances. Till mid-afternoon: avoid blunders in personal and neighborhood affairs. P. M. keep inner feelings from getting out of control.

*Mon., 17*—Guard against an antagonistic attitude that would cause friction with others, especially when dealing with neighbors, mates or friends. Go slow in confidential matters. Evening: good for developing creative ideas.

*Tue., 18*—You will be able to understand the other fellow's viewpoint better this evening, aim to straighten out problems, particularly those concerning mates, neighbors and close relatives. Personal interests look promising.

*Wed., 19*—P. M. accented for personal efforts concerning occupational, social and partnership activities. Evening: aim to promote more congenial relations with neighbors, friends and in the home.

*Thu., 20*—During the next three days check the tendency to make unnecessary shifts and changes in occupation, finances or with loved ones. A. M. today: hold back from hasty decisions with partners.

*Fri., 21*—Push local affairs—increase your popularity with neighbors and close relatives. Mentally keen—study. Work out a course of action regarding occupational finances and home.

*Sat., 22*—Pay extra attention to activities involving superiors, neighbors and joint finances during the morning hours. P. M. till mid-A. M. tomorrow: judgment apt to be influenced by tricky emotions—go slow.

*Sun., 23*—During the next eight days be alert concerning joint financial, local and personal activities; also those involving superiors. Till evening today: keep away from impractical confidential arrangements.

*Mon., 24*—A. M. concentrate on domestic and partnership activities. The evening hours look promising socially—promote harmony with loved ones. Make plans concerning occupation and finances.

*Tue., 25*—Till evening: best for work where your personality is kept in the background—let the results of your efforts speak. Domestic, partnership and confidential activities are favored.

*Wed., 26*—Don't take chances with finances—avoid misunderstandings with loved ones. Till evening: detour errors in occupation. Evening: judgment apt to be unreliable—avoid controversies. Take good care of health.

*Thu., 27*—Adjust problems with neighbors, relatives and loved ones during the early morning hours. Till noon: be prepared to deal wisely in personal activities and those involving superiors or joint finances.

*Fri., 28*—Occupational, financial, social and health interests favored during the afternoon. Evening: may require added diplomacy to keep affairs harmonious with men close to you. Watch joint finances.

*Sat., 29*—Don't contract for more than you can handle—exercise care in diet. Not too good for secrets. Till mid-afternoon: aim to keep emotions balanced—watch your step with neighbors and relatives.



# Aquarius Opportunities

## IN FEBRUARY 1936



*For All  
Born in  
This Sign:  
Jan. 20—  
Feb. 18*

In a way, this year is very significant to you Americans. The very fact of being born into one sign of the Zodiac automatically singles out the house meanings of that sign as primary object lessons in being here; and Aquarius means repeated tries at mastering the idea of human brotherhood. When, like the condemned man before his judge who answered the "Have you anything to say?" with "Yasuh, judge, as far as I'se concerned I'se willing to let the whole matter drop right here!" you feel that you've had enough and are willing to go your own sweet way with no farther experiences in human relationships it is always true that before very long more of the same is handed to you.

In that way this time is especially significant to you. For you are feeling the rays of Jupiter in these human contacts of yours, especially those of the friendship variety, throughout this year. February is strong inducement to try again.

Whether it is true or not of you (depending upon how far you have developed to date through free will) it is true of most Aquarians that they find it harder to live their theories in the case of the actual individual than they do to evolve them. Being an understanding brother to the human race by long distance is not the same as pardoning and loving, not to mention aiding, your neighbor.

To most of us, not yet beyond the stage where we must have a reward for being good, it is our salvation that the laws of nature automatically guarantee that the right deed brings its weight in benefit to us ultimately. So in 1936, as you grow bigger in this matter of seeing yourself and your fellow members of the human race from wider and deeper perspective, it is altogether probable that you will attract to yourself very pleasant results from the friends you make, in more ways than you can now imagine.

You may be at odds with yourself in February, not able to decide to your satisfaction, or deciding with misgivings or in a spirit of contrariness (see dates on next page). It's that kind of month in the mental department. But the purpose is served: by your very decisions you have added something to your character and the necessity for making them is a process of growth.

Money? The high spots of the influence (mentioned last month) are likely to be in the first week and again from the 23rd.



## AQUARIUS OPPORTUNITIES

*If You Were Born January 20-29:* The first three weeks of the month will be the trickiest in regard to money. In the department of that personally earned, until the 21st (and especially 1st-3rd) hold back on chances to spend without receiving; in the department of estate 4th-14th and 20th-23rd are weak spots when making changes or starting new things should be postponed if possible; in that of joint finances and budgets 4th-14th and from the 26th need careful going.

From the 22nd on look for close-to-home ways of improving your occupation, and ways connected with local publicity, or with your own mental products in the form of ideas.

1st to 7th is a little wild in finance and occupation, especially if connected with friends.

Some form of benefit can be had this month (till the 21st) in quiet times at home, with studies or efforts to obtain perspective on yourself through reflective thinking.

From the 22nd you will be becoming more magnetic to others. If you are a man this will be good time for dealing with women; tackle problems of home life, regardless of your sex.

*If You Were Born January 30-February 8:* For you the vibrations are likely to excite the state of your matrimonial or romantic affairs, the latter in a somewhat secretive fashion—possibly in the sense of most of the excitement being in your own inner workings. If you are half of a marriage team you can see your partner's side and he or she can see yours better this month, with distinct possibility of achieving closer understanding.

Until the 23rd of the month make contacts with those who are in authority over you, strongest 5th to 8th, when you may be able to make friends of them, and also of others generally. If you have active legal affairs, push for conclusions then.

In personal matters, and in those of affections and involving any joint finances, the days between 4th and 14th do not look reliable, so hold back if tempted to make hasty decisions. In matters of estate and travel 20th to 23rd is doubtful.

All month, but particularly 1st to 8th, you will need to put the brakes of practicality on your management of personal income. Easy go is the outlook.

*If You Were Born February 9-18:* Emotional, although secret, stirring is due in matter of affection and romance. Don't make decisions about it between 4th and 14th if you can help it, or between 20th and 23rd either, for at these times you won't be as well able to keep your emotions and your intelligence apart. Similarly, if you get what seem to you inspired hunches, wait till they cool, especially if they involve new departures.

From the 5th on take up legal matters and those of partnership or of antagonism, of the public variety. 5th to 8th looks good for settling problems involving these departments of your life. Less good from the 23rd on.

Extravagance in income, and extravagant ideas in connection with occupation, to be discounted all month.

Poor for travel between 1st-7th and 20th-23rd. Take no risks.

Tackle competition in occupation 19th-21st, but watch for the unexpected. Use friendship.

Activity behind the scenes in money and legal, or partnership, matters from the 23rd on.



# YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

## DETAILED ANALYSIS

February, 1936, for AQUARIUS

(For those born January 20—February 18)

YOUR BEST HOURS EVERY DAY							GOOD FOR			
Day	Date	From	To	and	From	To	Health?	Money?	Love?	Work?
S	1	5:06 a.m.	7:26 a.m.		10:46 a.m.	0:28 p.m.	D	D	D	D
S	2	5:02 a.m.	8:22 a.m.		10:42 a.m.	0:24 p.m.	D	No	D	D
M	3	4:59 a.m.	8:19 a.m.		10:39 a.m.	0:21 p.m.	D	No	D	No
T	4	4:55 a.m.	8:15 a.m.		10:35 a.m.	0:17 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
W	5	4:51 a.m.	8:11 a.m.		10:31 a.m.	0:13 p.m.	D	D	No	No
T	6	4:47 a.m.	8:07 a.m.		10:27 a.m.	0:09 p.m.	No	D	No	D
F	7	4:43 a.m.	8:03 a.m.		10:23 a.m.	0:05 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
S	8	4:39 a.m.	7:59 a.m.		10:19 a.m.	0:01 p.m.	D	No	D	D
S	9	4:35 a.m.	7:55 a.m.		10:15 a.m.	11:57 a.m.	No	No	No	D
M	10	4:31 a.m.	7:51 a.m.		10:11 a.m.	11:53 a.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
T	11	4:27 a.m.	7:47 a.m.		10:07 a.m.	11:49 a.m.	D	D	D	D
W	12	4:23 a.m.	7:43 a.m.		10:03 a.m.	11:45 a.m.	D	D	Yes	Yes
T	13	4:19 a.m.	7:39 a.m.		9:59 a.m.	11:41 a.m.	D	D	D	D
F	14	4:15 a.m.	7:35 a.m.		9:55 a.m.	11:37 a.m.	Yes	D	D	D
S	15	4:11 a.m.	7:31 a.m.		9:51 a.m.	11:33 a.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
S	16	4:07 a.m.	6:27 a.m.		9:47 a.m.	11:29 a.m.	D	D	Yes	D
M	17	4:03 a.m.	6:23 a.m.		9:43 a.m.	11:25 a.m.	D	D	D	D
T	18	3:59 a.m.	6:19 a.m.		9:39 a.m.	11:21 a.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
W	19	3:55 a.m.	6:15 a.m.		9:35 a.m.	11:17 a.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
T	20	3:51 a.m.	6:11 a.m.		9:31 a.m.	11:13 a.m.	D	D	D	D
F	21	3:48 a.m.	6:08 a.m.		9:28 a.m.	11:10 a.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
S	22	3:44 a.m.	6:04 a.m.		9:24 a.m.	11:06 a.m.	No	No	D	D
S	23	3:40 a.m.	6:00 a.m.		9:20 a.m.	11:02 a.m.	No	No	D	D
M	24	3:36 a.m.	5:56 a.m.		9:16 a.m.	10:58 a.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
T	25	3:32 a.m.	5:52 a.m.		9:12 a.m.	10:54 a.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
W	26	3:28 a.m.	5:48 a.m.		9:08 a.m.	10:50 a.m.	No	D	D	D
T	27	3:24 a.m.	5:44 a.m.		9:04 a.m.	10:46 a.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
F	28	3:20 a.m.	5:40 a.m.		9:00 a.m.	10:42 a.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
S	29	3:16 a.m.	5:36 a.m.		8:56 a.m.	10:38 a.m.	D	D	D	D



# YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

February, 1936

For Aquarius (If you were born Jan. 20-Feb. 18)

Advice for Every Day This Month

*Sat., 1*—Till noon of the seventh: go slow financially and in occupation; avoid haste in dealings with friends and neighbors. P. M. today: not too promising for social, affectional or health matters.

*Sun., 2*—Guard against impractical propositions in occupation and finances today and tomorrow. A. M. emotions may be hard to handle once they get control—don't take chances with loved ones or friends.

*Mon., 3*—Sidestep mistakes in the home or with associates in work. N. G. for secrets. Be tactful with in-laws. Evening: finish up old problems; stick to methods in which you are experienced.

*Tue., 4*—Make progress through workable plans in connection with finances, homes or distant affairs. Till evening: push the service angle in occupation; aim to improve relations with associates in work and in-laws.

*Wed., 5*—During the next six days: snap judgment is likely to be faulty—be sure you are right before acting in personal, affectional or domestic interests. Today: take good care of health; detour changes with partners.

*Thu., 6*—During the next four days aim to get a better understanding of financial and confidential problems. Today: detour controversies with others, particularly with the boss and the opposite sex.

*Fri., 7*—The morning hours are not too favorable for occupational or finan-

cial activities. Evening till mid-morning tomorrow: watch for opportunities to improve personal, domestic and health matters.

*Sat., 8*—Don't let a pessimistic attitude cause slip-ups in financial affairs—be prepared to plug a little harder. Avoid complications if involved in work of a confidential nature. Take good care of health.

*Sun., 9*—Judgment is apt to be faulty regarding money matters, especially those involving others. Guard against excessive nervous and physical activity. A. M.: seek a quiet restful environment.

*Mon., 10*—Looks encouraging for progress in personal, social, affectional, joint financial and health affairs; if you can, hold back the hasty decision. A. M.: make efforts to solve emotional and confidential problems.

*Tue., 11*—Be sure you're right before making shifts in home or with loved ones during the morning hours. Evening: don't trust hunches—watch your step regarding secrets and matters involving distance.

*Wed., 12*—Till mid-afternoon: be alert for opportunities to increase your popularity with others, especial those in authority and the opposite sex. Evening: postpone unnecessary changes concerning home, health or occupation.

*Thu., 13*—Today and tomorrow: not apt to be a good time to alter existing conditions in the home or with loved ones. Hold back fault-finding tendencies in A. M. P. M. favors routine work.



*Fri., 14*—Don't yield to revolutionary ideas in the A. M. and afternoon. Evening: good for mental pursuits—analyze financial and occupational problems and figure out a course of action. Advance neighborhood interests.

*Sat., 15*—Be careful to avoid upsets when dealing with others—go easy with the boss and opposite sex. Evening: looks best for interests in the home—be hospitable with friends and in-laws.

*Sun., 16*—Pick your way with friends today, and don't neglect health. Till mid-afternoon: steer clear of trip-ups in financial and confidential activities. P. M. unreliable emotionally—exercise control.

*Mon., 17*—P. M.: don't yield to extravagant impulses. Avoid risks in occupation and with friends. Be sensible—don't deplete your vitality. Evening: favors personal activities in the home—prepare plans for the future.

*Tue., 18*—Evening: take time off to analyze yourself and also problems concerning finances, especially those involving others. Aim to straighten out previous difficulties. Push interests involving elders.

*Wed., 19*—Keep your eyes open for opportunities to gain ground in domestic, confidential and distant interests. Evening: study a plan of action that will enable you to build up your vitality. Make headway with close relatives and financially.

*Thu., 20*—During the next three days: don't be too ready to shift the scenes in connection with home, in-laws or personal affairs—best to think carefully before deciding. A. M. be careful of diet.

*Fri., 21*—Vibrations are conflicting, nevertheless it does look encouraging for financial, partnership and domestic activities. During the afternoon: make efforts to widen your circle of friends—good for personal expression.

*Sat., 22*—Accented for finances, part-

ners, health in the morning—be alert. P. M. till mid-morning tomorrow: aim to keep inner feelings calm and contented—watch out for tricky financial propositions. Take good care of health.

*Sun., 23*—During the next eight days: be on your toes where finances, partners and confidential interests are concerned—old established procedure looks best. Till evening today: judgment may not be all that it should financially and with friends—go slow.

*Mon., 24*—Stimulated for mental work in the morning—attend to occupational interests. Evening: looks encouraging for improving relations with in-laws and at home. Study—do research work.

*Tue., 25*—Devise ways and means through which you can build up your physical condition and plan to put them into operation. Till evening: make efforts to strengthen your position with neighbors, close relatives and friends.

*Wed., 26*—Go slow and easy regarding personal and domestic activities. Till evening: detour errors with in-laws. Evening: avoid misunderstandings with loved ones. Double-check joint financial decisions.

*Thu., 27*—Early A. M. emotionally good for progress in health, home and budget problems. Till noon: the spotlight is apt to be on financial, partnership and confidential activities—keep your eyes open.

*Fri., 28*—The afternoon looks promising for social, occupational and personal affairs. Evening: guard against misunderstandings with loved ones. Not likely to be promising socially or financially.

*Sat., 29*—Be sure to steer clear of promises that you will be unable to fulfill, especially where friends and loved ones are involved. Till mid-afternoon: you may be over-receptive to visionary financial arrangements—be careful.



# PISCES OPPORTUNITIES



## IN FEBRUARY 1936

*For All  
Born in  
This Sign:  
Feb. 19—  
March 20*

In minor ways every day we continue to enact the legend of the expulsion from Eden in our little and big daily activities. Through our acts we bring upon ourselves the withdrawal of some benefit we had and didn't know we valued, and our laborious way back to its possession is the story in miniature of the struggle of the race to attain Eden again, this time consciously.

So we shouldn't despair when things "happen" that seem to take us further temporarily from the goals we are now conscious of; the more we can understand the values of life the greater the reward when we do attain them.

Sometimes, then, it will be necessary to face decisions that take all the thought we have, in order that we go over both sides and when we make our decisions be conscious in our rejections. This month, February, may not only present some decisions, but possibly see you decide wrongly—the first time you try. If you do make up your mind too quickly and secretly, and have to start over again, it will at least have eliminated any danger of mental ruts, and will bring you nearer the right new slants that are such a big part of 1936 for you. Not all at once will you be able to react perfectly to this ray of Uranus through your mental house, at the same time stimulating all that is behind the scenes in you.

Keep on trying to limit the reactions of your experiments in this new thinking to yourself, and not allowing them to be visited upon your partners, either directly or through you.

After the first week of this month is over—a week that is likely to exceed bounds in most instances—you should be constantly working on getting ahead in your occupation, as suggested last month here. Don't just wait for opportunity; go forth and look for it, preferably by forethought and planning. This is one of the months this year when the personal is not as likely to trip you as will be the case at times: times that will be noted here as they occur.

In personal matters, and in your relations with your equals, the first three days and again from the 23rd of the month bring up last month's influences to be tackled again. Don't forget that the tests this year can all be solved by the full taking of responsibility. Particularly those that involve your past.



*If You Were Born February 19-29:* The first three days may be explosive in some way, if you are not in command of your situation. Don't rely upon hunches, don't let restlessness dominate you, and don't exaggerate your feelings toward others. Keep out of money difficulties—this will apply till the 7th.

From the 2nd to the 10th you will have better chance to get hold of your personal problems through better and more sympathetic mental attitude, and possibly through the aid of friends. Till the 21st friends can be important to the harmony of your mind, but from 20th to 23rd the opposite—don't misjudge or act hurriedly.

If you are a man, practically the dates just quoted apply to your dealings with women: good till the 19th, then conflicting till 23rd. If you are a woman, more private than public activity in relations with men is shown till the 19th; then good till 26th, when emotions may interfere, especially if you are married.

4th-14th are dates for watching home, estate, and partnerships carefully, not making any quick decisions affecting them.

After the 22nd strong indications of extravagance.

*If You Were Born March 1-10:* All month looks more positive than usual, especially in your contacts of a personal nature. You can use this, better after the 7th, for advancing your money matters by personal action, and for attending to your affairs at a distance from you. But keep out of misunderstandings through rousing antagonism, and out of danger through careless haste. Health will need watching from other causes too after the 23rd; do not court exposure or become overtired. Conserve vitality.

Home, friendships, and partnerships—legal matters also—are subject to your control of changes of mind both 4th-14th and 20th-23rd. This is not the time for entering new things in these departments of your life, especially if confidential.

2nd to 10th looks best for social, local, and personal matters, for dealing personally with elders, women, friends, and brothers and sisters if any. Be active in community affairs.

If you could do nothing hastily between 19th and 21st, this period could be good for dealing with other sex, making financial moves, and considering new matters for later action.

*If You Were Born March 11-20:* Financial ambitions, or desire to make financial changes, should be carefully considered this month, lest there be ground to recover. This will be truer still if these are involved in any way with friends or partners. From 1st to 14th is the weakest period, so be forethoughtful, postponing action if possible when its results would be important.

9th-21st seems active and energetic, possibly too much so for your own harmony or physical well-being: be in control.

After the 14th getting better in friendships, especially with women and those younger than yourself. 19th-21st best, if money or secrets don't interfere. With same reservations, good with men between those dates also.

2nd to 10th, personally cultivate those older in occupational surroundings.

From 10th onward increased inner consciousness may cause you to attract or seek temporary seclusion to work out your problems. After the 23rd you can collect the results of this if they have been constructive.



# YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

## DETAILED ANALYSIS

February, 1936, for PISCES

(For those born February 19—March 20)

YOUR BEST HOURS EVERY DAY							GOOD FOR			
Day	Date	From	To	and	From	To	Health?	Money?	Love?	Work?
S	1	6:36 a.m.	8:43 a.m.		0:30 p.m.	2:23 p.m.	D	D	D	D
S	2	6:32 a.m.	8:39 a.m.		0:26 p.m.	2:19 p.m.	D	D	D	D
M	3	6:29 a.m.	8:36 a.m.		0:23 p.m.	2:16 p.m.	Yes	D	No	D
T	4	6:25 a.m.	8:32 a.m.		0:19 p.m.	2:12 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
W	5	6:21 a.m.	8:28 a.m.		0:15 p.m.	2:08 p.m.	No	D	D	No
T	6	6:17 a.m.	8:24 a.m.		0:11 p.m.	2:04 p.m.	No	D	No	D
F	7	6:13 a.m.	8:20 a.m.		0:07 p.m.	2:00 p.m.	D	D	Yes	D
S	8	6:09 a.m.	8:16 a.m.		0:03 p.m.	1:56 p.m.	D	D	D	Yes
S	9	6:05 a.m.	8:12 a.m.		11:59 a.m.	1:52 p.m.	D	No	No	D
M	10	6:01 a.m.	8:08 a.m.		11:55 a.m.	1:48 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
T	11	5:57 a.m.	8:04 a.m.		11:51 a.m.	1:44 p.m.	Yes	D	No	Yes
W	12	5:53 a.m.	8:00 a.m.		11:47 a.m.	1:40 p.m.	Yes	Yes	D	Yes
T	13	5:49 a.m.	7:56 a.m.		11:43 a.m.	1:36 p.m.	Yes	D	No	Yes
F	14	5:45 a.m.	7:52 a.m.		11:39 a.m.	1:32 p.m.	Yes	D	D	Yes
S	15	5:41 a.m.	7:48 a.m.		11:35 a.m.	1:28 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
S	16	5:37 a.m.	7:44 a.m.		11:31 a.m.	1:24 p.m.	D	Yes	D	Yes
M	17	5:33 a.m.	7:40 a.m.		11:27 a.m.	1:20 p.m.	D	D	D	D
T	18	5:29 a.m.	7:36 a.m.		11:23 a.m.	1:16 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
W	19	5:25 a.m.	7:32 a.m.		11:19 a.m.	1:12 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
T	20	5:21 a.m.	7:28 a.m.		11:15 a.m.	1:08 p.m.	Yes	Yes	D	Yes
F	21	5:18 a.m.	7:25 a.m.		11:12 a.m.	1:05 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
S	22	5:14 a.m.	7:21 a.m.		11:08 a.m.	1:01 p.m.	D	Yes	No	Yes
S	23	5:10 a.m.	7:17 a.m.		11:04 a.m.	0:57 p.m.	D	Yes	D	D
M	24	5:06 a.m.	7:13 a.m.		11:00 a.m.	0:53 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
T	25	5:02 a.m.	7:09 a.m.		10:56 a.m.	0:49 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
W	26	4:58 a.m.	7:05 a.m.		10:52 a.m.	0:45 p.m.	Yes	D	No	Yes
T	27	4:54 a.m.	7:01 a.m.		10:48 a.m.	0:41 p.m.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
F	28	4:50 a.m.	6:57 a.m.		10:44 a.m.	0:37 p.m.	Yes	Yes	D	Yes
S	29	4:46 a.m.	6:53 a.m.		10:40 a.m.	0:33 p.m.	D	No	No	D



# YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

February, 1936

For PISCES (If you were born Feb. 19-March 20)

Advice for Every Day This Month

*Sat., 1*—The tendency may be to throw caution to the winds in matters involving finances, occupation and travel during the next six days—take it easy. Today: avoid committing yourself unduly concerning home or with loved ones.

*Sun., 2*—Today and tomorrow: emotions are likely to be deceptive—detour impractical arrangements with others. Morning today: guard against errors with loved ones. Not too promising for domestic activities.

*Mon., 3*—Joint finances unsettled. Side-step thoughtlessness when dealing with friends, neighbors and loved ones. Go slow with women and socially. Evening: develop old plans and ideas concerning personal advancement.

*Tue., 4*—This is a good day to get things done personally, if you can overcome excess optimism. Favorable socially—promote more harmonious relations with friends and loved ones. Afternoon: advance partnership interests.

*Wed., 5*—Don't depend on snap judgment with partners or regarding estate during the next six days—confidential affairs need care also. Today: steer around arguments; pay attention to health needs.

*Thu., 6*—Don't encourage self-pity. Avoid misunderstandings with associates in work and superiors; not too encouraging socially. Next four days: promising with friends—widen your circle of acquaintances.

*Fri., 7*—Be sure your plans are

workable during the morning hours. Evening till mid-morning tomorrow: be alert for opportunities to adjust problems with others, particularly with partners, loved ones and close relatives.

*Sat., 8*—Go slow with partners, friends and loved ones. There may be a tendency towards extreme pessimism—don't do anything that would jeopardize your relations with others. Take good care of health.

*Sun., 9*—Go slow and easy when traveling; detour friction with partners or in-laws; keep extravagant inclinations under control. Avoid impractical occupational or social plans. A. M. favors progress with friends, neighbors.

*Mon., 10*—This can be a good day for minor decisions, if you think before you leap—especially if home, loved ones, partners or secrets are involved. A. M. advance personal and joint financial interests.

*Tue., 11*—During the morning: guard against faulty judgment in connection with confidential matters, home, partners, loved ones. Evening: steer clear of mistakes in budget or with friends, neighbors.

*Wed., 12*—Till mid-afternoon: be alert for openings to improve joint finances, and relations with loved ones, associates in work, superiors; but it would be best to keep your personality in the background—let your efforts do the talking. Evening: judgment likely to be distorted.

*Thu., 13*—Today and tomorrow:



## YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE—PISCES

don't yield to impulses that desire unnecessary changes concerning estate, neighbors, partners, home or confidential matters. P.M.: good with friends and for personal expression.

*Fri., 14*—Go slow and easy till evening; then vibrations look promising for personal expansion, study, research work, affairs involving distance, social activities. Analyze your methods of handling finances and make plans to improve them.

*Sat., 15*—Watch your step when dealing with those in authority, loved ones and associates in work during the early morning; secrets NG. Evening: take time off to study occupational and domestic problems.

*Sun., 16*—Keep your eyes open where confidential activities are concerned. Exercise care when traveling. Till mid-afternoon: avoid complications with neighbors, loved ones. Evening: don't trust your inner feelings—they may be misleading.

*Mon., 17*—Headstrong inclinations are apt to be a handicap in personal, financial and occupational activities. Avoid misunderstandings with loved ones, socially. Evening: a quiet, restful environment is best.

*Tue., 18*—During the evening hours make the most of opportunities to promote more congenial relations with partners, friends or loved ones. Aim to adjust old problems if any. Push personal interests.

*Wed., 19*—Concentrate on activities involving friends, joint finances, close relatives or neighbors, as these are likely to be in the spotlight. Evening: good for mental-pursuits, study, make financial plans.

*Thu., 20*—Till the 23rd: be sure you're right before making shifts or changes regarding joint financial, neighborhood or confidential affairs. A.M. stick to conservative policies with loved ones.

*Fri., 21*—Watch for openings to gain ground in personal and financial interests. Aim to strengthen your repu-

tation with men close to you and associates in work. Looks promising for new plans to build up vitality.

*Sat., 22*—The morning is strongest for personal, affectional and health activities, be prepared to act constructively. P.M. till mid-morning tomorrow: keep your inner feelings calm and collected, particularly when dealing with others.

*Sun., 23*—Next eight days: devote time and effort towards cleaning up old problems in connection with friends, superiors or health. Till evening today: be careful not to go beyond your limits—NG socially.

*Mon., 24*—Finances, travel, distant affairs and in-laws are likely to occupy the center of the stage in the A.M.—deal wisely. Evening: promising for progress socially and with loved ones. Joint finances OK.

*Tue., 25*—Till evening: be prepared to take advantage of opportunities for constructive expansion in finances and occupation. Build up your social position. Study ways and mean you can improve personal skill.

*Wed., 26*—This is apt to be a confusing day mentally—go slow in neighborhood, confidential affairs. Till evening: detour errors with women or in joint finances. Evening: don't yield to snap judgment concerning home or partners.

*Thu., 27*—The early morning looks good for promoting more harmonious relations with mates and close relatives. Till noon: pay additional attention to personal interests and those involving superiors, friends, health.

*Fri., 28*—Favorable for financial, domestic and distant affairs during the afternoon. Evening however, may require diplomacy on your part to keep things going smoothly with the opposite sex and inferiors.

*Sat., 29*—Go slow and easy concerning home, loved ones, estate and occupation—detour unsound policies. Till mid-afternoon: guard against negative emotions when dealing with others.



## OPEN FORUM

(Continued from page 38)

straight-from-the-shoulder style, too.

Awhile ago, you ran an article querying the reason so few famous people are born in some of the spring and summer months. Might this be the answer?—The attributes of Taurus (builder), Gemini (thinker) and Cancer (parent) do not lend themselves so well to the spectacular deeds which bring fame. Am I right? —A. C. M.

### We Love It

Hurrah for the new style get-up on our magazine! I don't suppose anyone cares for my opinion, but I care mightily as to the improvements that are here. May 1936 see a few of your dreams come true. —B. E. Lewis.

Please let me tell you how much I like the new issue. Not alone for Manly Hall's, Laurie Pratt's and the other articles, but for everything else, particularly the new daily and monthly forecasts. When D. R. B. wrote and said you do more good than you know, he—or she—was speaking the truth. I'm sure the new format is destined for a useful life. —J. K.

### Testimonial

I really believe I am a better person for having studied Astrology along the lines you point out, Mr. Bennett—as much as I have been able to assimilate. During the past year I have made several new friends and they, as well as some of the old ones, are joining me in the study. We are trying to work with the laws of nature, and though occasionally we fall down because of lack of knowledge we at least try to apply the grand philosophy and psychology to be found in its teachings. Hasten the day when we thoroughly master it and the good work spreads to every living human being!

—Edith E. Purvis.

### You Said It

"Read your life by the stars!" is the title of an advertising booklet gotten out by a liquor manufacturer. I for one wish to register my emphatic protest against this sort of thing. Alcohol and wisdom don't go together. Gin and whisky cannot do anything for the divine science. A man in his cups looking with unfocused eyes at a horoscope on a bottle of rum has no familiarity with celestial correspondences. Please give the space necessary to denouncing any quasi-student of the science who may prostitute himself or herself to this subversion of talents.

—G. A. Johnson.

### Ho-Hum Department

Your methods, your drawings and your writings have been stolen by a publisher who is getting out a monthly magazine. Your sign headings, and your Picture Ephemeris have been traced, practically line for line. He uses the term Key Cycle without knowing what it means or how to use the system. I think it is an outrage.

—L. B. Ames.

### Look Up Your October Issue

Your article in the October issue, "How Sex Changes Your Horoscope," cannot be valued in mere dollars and cents. It is rather strange that some people do not accept this fact, for it is, in fact, a fact. Any grown person has seen a number of cases similar to the ones you describe working out in life right before their eyes. Does any person live who has not seen fine young girls marry and then in a short time go wrong? Who cannot remember several young men whose life promised much until they married and then became complete washouts? These phenomena have been explained at in a thousand different ways, but this article contains the only true explanation. We ought to have a Horoscope Comparison Society with which to replace some of these crackbrained eugenists and sterilization exponents.

—P. C. Shearer.



### Astrological Names

Please tell me what name this boy should have according to Astrology. He was born (complete data given), etc. —Mrs. A. J. B.

That is something about which I know very little. In ancient times, when the name for scientist was "priest," long before the corrupting influences of most of our recorded history, these wise men calculated the horoscope of the child and reported to the parents what sounds and syllables would harmonize with the elements in his character. From these sounds and syllables a name was selected, the idea being that all who pronounced it during his lifetime would be truly stimulating his better qualities, bringing out the good and beautiful. This art was lost by the ignorant and corrupted priestcraft that followed, although they are said to have continued the practice for money, giving out false names with much pomp and ceremony that didn't mean a thing. Today, the relation of a person's name to his horoscope or other vibrations is not properly understood. Of one thing you may be certain: it is not simple, not a matter of merely allocating a number to a letter or sound and adding them up to get a total which will reveal all. We are doing some research along this line, but have nothing concrete to offer at present. Will report findings when possible. In the meantime, suggest you follow your own best judgment.

## U. S. A. Equilibriums

*(Continued from page 18)*

Jupiter conjunction, which is in the third house of this chart, seems to operate in giving such devotion to foreign artists that we forget to subsidize our own. In no other nation is an

artist so quickly forgotten, especially if the artist is American born.

In the 8th Equilibrium chart Mars is square Neptune in Virgo and trine the Moon in Aquarius, indicating waste of money received through legacy, gifts, winnings or windfalls and other sources not earned by the nation—especially loss through foreign debts (8th is related to other people's money), through intrigue, schemes, promises, defeasance. Uranus on the 8th cusp trine Saturn indicates we may learn by our lessons and make arrangements through law to protect ourselves in the future. Deaths may result through pulmonary and nervous diseases, nervous break-downs and over indulgences. Also, that through accidents, or riot, sea disasters and fires or explosions we may lose groups of people.

Neptune on the 9th cusp of the 9th Equilibrium square Mars indicates our restless spirit and desire to travel; and also the possibility of fanatical religious uprisings that result in persecution with fatal results (burning witches, etc.). Periods of great religious fervor and the desire of religious groups to dominate the country, are here seen, too.

Mars in Gemini on the 10th cusp of the 10th equilibrium chart and trine the Moon suggests the desire of each of our chief executives to put all his mental and physical energy into the job, to be friendly and beneficial to the working man and possessing the ambition to make this country a greater country through his efforts. Mars square Neptune in the 1st house indicates how national leaders may misinterpret ideals; also how much misunderstanding they will have to endure; how little appreciation the president will get for his pains and how much his job will wear out his body. Aries on the 8th of this chart indicates that he may pass out of life through accidental causes while in office. Mars also indicates the tremendous underhanded intrigue that may try to offset any honorable effort expended.

*(Continued on page 128)*



## Lawrence

(Continued from page 15)

contained, where the desert rider could look to no other source than his camel for shelter or food (for the beast could be slain and eaten, in emergencies, and the water in its stomach drunk by the thirst-crazed rider), the following symbol by Charubel for the degree held by Lawrence's elevated Venus is very significant: "An elephant with his castle on his back."

The struggle between the vastly different Venus in Virgo and the Sun in Leo, both on the Midheaven, tortured Lawrence through endless nights of self-questionings. Virgo, critical and analytical, warred against the Leo directness, love of power and success. "It came to me queerly," he wrote on the eve of taking Damascus, his final goal, "how, four years ago, I had meant to be a general and knighted. Such temporal dignities were now in my grasp—only that my sense of the falsity of the Arab position had cured me of crude ambition, while it left me my craving for good repute among men. This craving made me profoundly suspect my truthfulness to myself. Only too good an actor (Leo) could so favorably impress his good opinion. Here were the Arabs believing me, Allenby and Clayton trusting me, my bodyguard dying for me; and I began to wonder if all established reputations were founded, like mine, on fraud. The praise-wages of my acting had now to be accepted. Any protestation of the truth from me was called modesty, self-depreciation; and charming—for men were always fond to believe a romantic tale . . . It was only weakness which delayed me from mind-suicide, some slow task to choke at length this furnace in my brain. I had developed ideas of other men, and helped them; but had never created a thing of my own, since I could not approve creation." (Venus in her fall in the chaste and uncreative Virgo was strong in these words). "Always in working I had tried to serve (a Virgo keyword). It was part of my failure

never to have found a chief to use me (Sun-Leo-Midheaven makes one his own master). All of them, through incapacity or timidity or liking, allowed me too free a hand; as if they could not see that voluntary slavery (Venus square Neptune, Venus ruler 12th, Neptune natural ruler 12th, slavery) was the deep pride of a morbid spirit, and vicarious pain its gladdest decoration . . . I served Feisal out of pity (Venus 10th), a motive which degraded us both. Allenby came nearest my longings for a master, but I had to avoid him, not daring to bow down for fear lest he show feet of clay . . . I was a standing court-martial on myself, because to me the inner springs of action were bare with the knowledge of exploited chance."

Surely Venus as the most elevated planet must be conceded to be Lawrence's outstanding influence, to have given such a Leo-Scorpio man of action these strange and distorted views, for Venus square Neptune, Pluto and Moon, and in Virgo, is not a normal Venus. Venus in Virgo square Neptune often gives homosexual experiences, and Lawrence, once taken prisoner by the Turks (Venus ruler 12th), underwent torture and mistreatment by his degenerate captors.

The 10th house describes one's superiors; the 7th one's co-workers. Allenby, who alone of the war generals was able to arouse Lawrence's admiration, is well described, both as superior and co-worker, by Taurus on Lawrence's 7th (Allenby was Sun in Taurus) and by Venus, ruler of Taurus, in the 10th. Allenby's Saturn was in  $2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  Virgo and fell exactly on Lawrence's Venus, explaining why the former was able to impress his will and discipline on Lawrence, who otherwise knew no discipline and broke every established rule of military custom and procedure.

Damascus is a Leo city, and its capture from the Turks was Lawrence's burning goal (Leo on his Midheaven). The Sun in its own sign on a Regulus Midheaven helped to spell success in such a task, and after Damascus was taken, Lawrence felt his service to the



## LAWRENCE OF ARABIA

Arabs was definitely ended. His Venus in the Midheaven (publicity) ruling the 12th (obscurity) gave him the to him unattainable (12th) desire for retirement and peace.

In a strange and mysterious poem (Venus square Neptune in Gemini is a beautifully poetic aspect) at the beginning of his book, Lawrence hints that he lost, by death, the one he loved; and at the end of his book, he states that his "strongest motive throughout had been a personal one, not mentioned here, but present to me, I think, every hour of these two years. Active pains and joys might fling up, like towers, among my days; but, re-fluent as air, this hidden urge reformed, to be the persistent element of life, till near the end. It was dead, before we reached Damascus". Such secrecy is typical of a Scorpio Ascendant, but I think, from his chart, we may safely assume that he suffered a devastating blow to his affections, through the death of a girl. Mars rules his 5th and is in the death sign of Scorpio, square Saturn in the natural 5th sign of Leo, while the Sun, natural 5th ruler, in Leo is square Jupiter in Scorpio. Venus is prominently placed, heavily squared, ruling the 12th (8th of 5th) and 7th, and square Neptune in the 7th. He never married.

His military genius was unquestionable, and he often brought victory out of looming defeat by sheer brilliance and daring. Mars and Jupiter rising in Scorpio, a military sign, had something to do with such a talent; also Saturn, ruler 3rd (mind) conjunction Mercury (mind), both sextile the planet of originality, Uranus—but I think the degree-influence of his Sun, 23° Leo, was most potent, for the reason that Napoleon, whose tactics Lawrence knew and admired, also had his Sun in 23° Leo. Charubel's symbol for this degree is interesting, for both these men: "A large undershot water-wheel. Denotes one who will prove a leading character in some great movement."

Syria as a whole is under Scorpio, Arabia under Sagittarius, and Turkey under Virgo. The prominence of these

three signs in Lawrence's chart is noteworthy.

One of Lawrence's most spectacular achievements was train-wrecking. He so crippled enemy activities by blowing up 79 trains, many of them loaded with Turkish troops, that he was known far and wide by the Arabic title of "train-wrecker," and a Turkish price of fifty thousand pounds was put on his head. Uranus, ruler of railways, in the opponents' sign of Libra, had bearing on this unusual and violent war-measure.

Sun-Leo on the Midheaven gave Lawrence the confidence of his Government (Leo), and his credit was unlimited. A million pounds was put at his complete disposal by the British in order to further his Arabian campaigns. Jupiter in the financial sign of Scorpio (others' money) square Sun-Leo-Midheaven, Jupiter angular and ruling the 2nd, is an aspect of extraordinary wealth. The Sun rules gold, and Lawrence often traveled from desert tribe to desert tribe with thousands of pounds in gold to pay his Bedouin chiefs for their services.

The 4th house rules the latter part of life. Again, when we test the sign rulership of Lawrence's 4th, we are forced to see with what minute accuracy Uranus and Neptune (joint rulers of his 4th) describe all his later activities, so that the birth time here used must be quite correct. All other houses (except the 8th—death) have been already mentioned in this article and found responsive by events.

Uranus and Neptune, who jointly rule aviation, are co-rulers of Lawrence's 4th, and both in air signs; this fact brought him, after the War, into the air service of the British Government, under an assumed name (Neptune, falsity, in Gemini, the sign ruling names), in a futile effort to escape publicity (Uranus elevated in a cardinal sign does not permit obscurity!). Women who wanted to marry the famous hero (Uranus in Libra and Neptune in the 7th) flocked to his Oxford retreat. These and similar unwelcome attentions drove him abroad again (Moon natural ruler 4th in Sagit-



tarius), this time to serve as private soldier and mechanic in India. He also resumed his archaeological studies (Uranus) and translated Homer's *Odyssey* from the Greek.

Uranus in the 11th made his friends important during the latter part of life (Aquarius on 4th), and he returned to England to live at the homes of various companions, among them George Bernard Shaw. Someone mistook Lawrence for Shaw's son and this error so amused the one-time Arab leader that he changed his name again (Neptune in a dual sign) to Shaw. A book gift of George Bernard Shaw to Lawrence is inscribed: "From Public Shaw to Private Shaw." Neptune in the literary Gemini, ruling the 4th, gave Lawrence much writing during his closing years, but in typical Neptunian fashion, he did not allow his book, "Seven Pillars of Wisdom," to be publicly released until after his death.

Testing the 8th cusp to account for Lawrence's death, we find Gemini, sign of young people and short trips, on that house. He was fatally injured in a motorcycle accident while trying to avoid a collision with a 14-year old boy. Uranus ruling the 4th is one of the indications of a dramatic end to life, if adequately supported by similar evidence elsewhere in the chart. Here we find the violent planet Pluto close to the 8th cusp, while Mercury, ruler 8th, is conjunction Saturn, ruler 3rd, both planets being square to Mars in the death sign, Scorpio.

The Key Cycle indications for the day of death (May 19, 1935, "early in the morning," Dorset County England) are very striking. It should be borne in mind that an accurate Key Cycle requires, as a basis, an accurate moment of birth, and that the planets would be falling in Key Cycle houses different from those shown on the accompanying chart if a different birth-time had been used. Therefore, it is additional evidence of the correctness of the birth time I have advanced, to find that natal Uranus, ruler of the K. C. Ascendant, is found exactly on the 8th K. C. cusp, and that Gemini 11°, the degree on the natal 8th, is

here found exactly on the K. C. 4th (end of life). Mercury, ruler natal 8th, is opposing the K. C. Ascendant. The danger of this Mercury is emphasized by the fact that the last eclipse of the Sun preceding Lawrence's death fell in 14° Aquarius in exact opposition to natal Mercury, ruler 8th. The 8th house is heavily occupied by violent planets (transiting planets light) and by his natal Ascendant. The transiting Sun is in the 3rd (trips) in exact opposition to natal Jupiter in Scorpio (these planets were square at birth). Natal Venus, ruler K. C. 8th (indicating that another person, Libra, the young boy, was involved in causing Lawrence's death) is in 8th house aspect (150°) to transiting Uranus. All natal planets are setting (in the western half of the map) except Neptune and Pluto, who are in the house of trips and transit.

Studying Lawrence's natal chart to account for his amazing success before the age of 31, we note two striking points: Many planets are angular (Venus, Mars, Jupiter, Moon, Pluto and Neptune). The Sun is close to the Midheaven, and Uranus is in a cardinal sign, so that both have importance similar to an angular position. The aspects are not very "fortunate" according to the older textbooks, but Lawrence made all aspects serve his purpose because he had intelligence, will and courage. He did

### SIMPLIFIED SCIENTIFIC EPHEMERIS

1937-Improved and Enlarged-1937  
Also 1936

#### Special Features!

- 1—Seconds position of Sidereal Time
- 2—Seconds position of Longitude of Sun
- 3—Daily aspects with exact time of culmination
- 4—Exact time of entrance of Moon into each sign
- 5—Exact time of entrance of Sun into each sign
- 6—Monthly position of Pluto

No Increase in Price \* \* 25 Cents Each  
Postpaid

**ROSICRUCIAN FELLOWSHIP,  
BOX 5, OCEANSIDE, CALIF.**



not need "good" aspects, but succeeded in his aims under the stimuli of squares and oppositions.

Kosminsky's symbol for the degree of the zodiac which held Lawrence's Sun is a remarkable summation of his whole life: "An old rusty sword, over which grass is growing, outside a rustic cottage. Denotes one who, after struggling and fighting to gain ascendancy in the world of illusion, realizes in his later life the futility of it all, and throwing away his aggressive sword he retires to a life of peace and simplicity, whilst the sword rots to decay and the tender grass covers it as the flowers over a grave. It is a symbol of Renunciation."

Lawrence had built, with his own hands, a little cottage in Epping Forest, outside of Oxford, as a lonely retreat for his post-war years.

His chart is an extraordinary example of extremes—the strong mutable sign influences, mental, sensitive and retiring, at complete variance with the life of action forced on him through the power of the warlike fixed signs of Scorpio and Leo. A life of extremes, too, in the physical hardships he endured, often the ultimate in pain and degradation, and in the splendour of his victories, for he succeeded in unifying the Arabs, a task which their own leaders had been unable to accomplish in a thousand years, and freed Arabia, the Holy Land of millions of Mohammedans.

"For his single-handed organization and leadership of the Arab revolt," his biographer wrote, "through two years of bitter and weird adventure, in an atmosphere of incredible romance and under a veil of profound secrecy, the authorities were not to blame. It was his own masterpiece, and it was one of the miracles of the War... The mists of a gathering legend have cloaked him in the obscurity of an almost mythological hero."

## Shirley Temple

*(Continued from page 25)*

15 and 24, when she will have great

stimuli to marry and do other things that would affect her 10th house (career).

This young lady, with her Scorpio Ascendant, is going to develop a most definite and set will of her own. And her Moon in Scorpio is to be a difficult vibration for her to handle if she goes about learning all her emotional lessons in the familiar trial and error way. Scorpio is the Moon's 5th house-sign, giving her dramatic talent, but at the same time it will beckon her into experiments which she will want to try because they promise to give her excitement and a big kick.

At any rate, she will have an interesting life, and I, among many, will be watching her and wishing her the best of everything.

## How To Know When You Have Found Your Mate

*(Continued from page 36)*

the kindnesses' that impress only the thoughtless in a case like this. I know Fred is worth ten Ronalds, and so do you. He should do those little kindnesses, too, and he will if you will do your share, I'm sure. It is largely your fault that he hasn't."

*(To be continued)*

## Our Supreme Court

*(Continued from page 34)*

being found therein! Yet these nine men undoubtedly ARE at the head of a department of our government that represents one-third of its functions.

From mid-January until election in November, Mars will transit 66 (or 73%) of their 90 planets, arguing much activity by and concerning these men. Mars is a most prominent planet in 1936 configurations, the testimonies being that a focusing of attention on the Supreme Court will greatly stir the nation this year.



# Key Cycle of the Month

(Continued from page 10)

sponding with the vibration of the locality which had always been there.

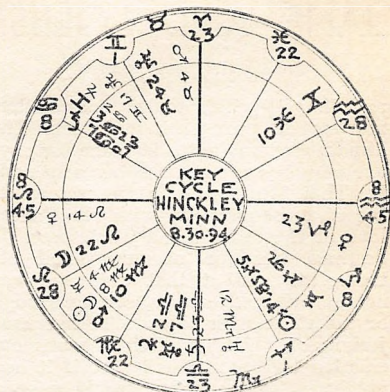
The Master Midheaven, relations with the rest of the world, at Hinckley is  $25^{\circ}45'$  Sagittarius. It is significant to note that Mercury, planet of recording, registration, publicizing, was exactly on the Master Midheaven of Hinckley, Minn., at the time when its citizens recorded, registered and publicized the fact of its organization.

sponding with the vibration of the locality. The town's horoscope is given herewith, showing cusps for both location and time of recording, with planets (heavy) for time of incorporation and (light) for time of lunation at beginning of the fire here under discussion.

Reading the "natal" indications of this town, we see Saturn ruling the 8th (deaths) at the Ascendant (common people) in the sign Cancer (ruled by the Moon, common people again). This makes the Moon, which is also the ruler of the entire horoscope (and also the Sub-Chart of the location) doubly powerful—dispositing a planet at the Ascendant. The Moon is also in Leo, the sign of the Sun; these are the two bodies responsible for a lunation, which Mr. Newman correctly names as the celestial timer of the influences here involved in the fire.

The location of physical property, real estate, lands and houses, is the fourth house, which we here see with Mars, the fiery planet, on its most sensitive point, the cusp, indicating serious damage by fire at some time (when under excitation by transit) to things under the dominion of the fourth. Note Venus at cusp of radical 8th (death).

The Key Cycle for the town's horoscope at the time of the lunation of August 30, 1894, shows Mars ruling the Midheaven and in it, indicating excitement, friction, governmental activity, possibility of fire, theft, great movement of minds and bodies. Mars was related to the 4th house (houses, real estate, property) by being the ruler of the sign Scorpio, intercepted



in the 4th.

But that was by no means the only warning.

Mars was in opposition to Uranus, ruler of 8th (death) of this KC figure in the 8th house sign, Scorpio.

The radical Midheaven of the town and of the location ( $10^{\circ}$  Pisces) was in the KC 8th (death). The Midheaven and 4th cusp are always related to weather, earthquakes, volcanoes, all according to his needs and views at natural phenomena related to the place under the term "act of God."

Saturn, the planet ruling the radical 8th (death) and located at the town's and the locality's Ascendant (people) was exactly on the 4th KC cusp ( $23^{\circ}$  Libra) dispositing by Venus, the planet which occupied the radical 8th (death) cusp. And the transiting Venus was at the KC Ascendant, in Leo, dispositing by the Sun (co-maker of the lunation which set off this disaster). Although mentioned previously, remember Mr. Newman's remark about the lunation being in conjunction with radical Mars at the radical 4th cusp. Note also the transiting Jupiter, dispositor of radical Sun, conjunction radical Saturn at radical Ascendant, in sign of the Moon (the other co-maker of the lunation).

Thus are the forces of Nature released and distributed by law. Foreknowledge could not have prevented the causes, but could have mitigated these disastrous effects.



# JANE AND LOUISE

*(Continued from page 4)*

and they appealed to her imagination, now not so pure as it had been. The atmosphere was not a fit place for anyone who absorbed atmospheres so easily. That fifth house Uranus was working at cross-purposes with her Cancer love of the normal and wholesome. It destined her for unconventional attachments and at that time she was not experienced enough, strong enough or poised enough to exercise her sane judgment, which at all times was more emotional than rational. Yet if it had not been for the power that Louise, a homosexual from boarding-school days, exercised over her mind, the relationship might have become nothing more than a romantic form of friendship, for the appeal, as far as Jane was concerned was emotional and aesthetic, not physical. Up to that time Jane had never suspected herself of being homosexual (so she told me), but out of the suggestion first to her conscious and then to her subconscious mind grew the conviction that she was, indeed, homosexual, and all the repressed desire in her nature relinquished itself to the idea. "This is love. I am homosexual," she said; and having thus decided, she allowed her sexual nature, too powerful and too sensitive to resist the advances of another, to travel along its unnatural path toward complete development. With her Venus and Mars in Cancer, her mind became so sympathetic with the desire of the loved one that it was pleasure enough to her to satisfy that desire.

One has only to compare the two charts to see the many causes for attraction between these two girls. The conjunction of Venus-Mars in Louise's chart falls on the cusp of Jane's third house, bringing out its subtle force through Jane's lower mind; all Louise's Libra planets, in the third house in her own chart, fall in the third house of Jane's chart. Literally, Jane absorbed Louise's mind, but the appeal was aesthetic. Louise's Moon falls in conjunction with Jane's Mercury in the

eleventh house, the Moon ruling the twelfth in Louise's chart and Mercury ruling the eleventh, guardian of all those delicate Cancer planets, in Jane's chart. The twelfth house Neptune in Louise's chart adds its confusing force to the Mars-Venus conjunction in Jane's. The Ascendant in Louise's chart falls on Jane's Jupiter in the twelfth house of Jane's chart, Jupiter being the ruler of the latter's fifth house. Louise's Saturn dims the force of Jane's spiritual mind when it falls in her ninth house—and a materialistic Saturn it is, in Taurus.

For a long time the relationship prospered. It seemed to be all that she desired from life, or perhaps this love-starved girl was merely grateful for even a little of what she had been denied. Jane transcended herself. All the warm, generous impulses of Leo with its desire always to protect the weak, for Louise was weak and irresponsible, all the sentiment of Cancer and all the loyalty of Taurus combined to make this girl to all intents and purposes "the perfect lover." That same combination and the fifth house Uranus contrived also to make her capable of playing a great dramatic role and of putting her entire self into the acting so that she actually believed herself to be the person whose part she was portraying. She was willing to be the man for the feminine Louise whose attitude towards sex was so perverted in its very refinement that the more rugged passion of the male was distasteful to her. Jane discarded her hitherto feminine attire for the more masculine tailored clothes. She cut short her hair. She sedulously aped masculinity. She paid the bills. In her delirious delight at having found someone to love she was completely lost in a maze of self-delusion. She was in the grip of Neptune and of Uranus, and at that time she was of material too plastic to resist. Wayward and confused, determined to see life individually and yet not clear-visioned enough to do so, she could not separate the interwoven strands of her own psychological make-up. She did not understand herself.

*(To be concluded in next issue)*



Announcing

THE Book Of  
ALL Human Relationships

WYNN'S

Astrological

BIRTHDAY GUIDE

How You Can Know People

Partial Contents

Relations with humans. Relations with things. Elements—blending with others. Zodiacal signs interpreted. The decans. The twelve houses. Every known relationship. How to get along with relatives. The other fellow's Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus and Neptune in all your houses, with tables for finding instantly. Sidereal time. Locating anyone's ruling planet. What the ruler means. Conjunctions, squares, trines and oppositions from you to other persons' positions of Sun and major planets, detailed interpretation of all combinations. Timing your vibrations. How it works. Complete index to houses. Degree influences, with tables, examples and keys in profusion.

Where To Locate Home or Office

This is the book you have been seeking—it tells how to know your mixed vibrations with all people: doctor, lawyer, mate, employee, friend, banker and dozens more. Get it today. Learn to live.

96 Pages

Many Valuable Helps

At All Newsstands—25 cents



# ASK WYNN

(Continued from page 42)

He was not addressing your Earth signs, but your Leo Ascendant in all probability, for Leo rising very often lives in an imitation paradise until stripped of non-necessities. Then the soul cries out in a real prayer for the first time and receives its first answer. That is what a Sagittarian could instinctively know.

As to the eclipse of which you are afraid, it occurred January 8th, in the 18th degree of Cancer, was an eclipse of the Moon, and fell in opposition to your Sun position, in your 12th natal house and on your 7th Equilibrium cusp, ruling natal 12th and Equilibrium 7th. The warning is to be careful in relations with women (Moon eclipse) where these houses are involved. But as to "something is due to happen TO me," as though you were to be the innocent victim—I have never heard of any such thing happening. In a well regulated Universe there are no accidents, no innocent victims. Like sunrise and sunset, all is cause and effect. I have heard of many ignorant victims—have frequently been one—but none who were innocent in the truly Karmic sense. If something is due to happen, it will be because of law and the best plan is to hope it happens soon and get it over with. But worry and fear will never help.

As to being born in a month and year when mere men called it by a certain number or series of numbers—forget it. Might as well blame the price tag for a puncture, instead of the nail you ran over. There is a Numerology, but it is made in a factory where puny man couldn't even lift a monkey wrench, to say nothing of making adjustments on the bolts and nuts that control the dials and switches. Calendar and alphabet "numerology" are useless.

"I can see no further and stand no more." That, dear sister, is known as sympathy grabbing. You can see further if you will. You don't know what

you can stand—and you'll be surprised when you do know. There are several good reasons for eliminating the hard luck moan from your bag of tricks, but the one that we all understand best is that it doesn't do US any good.

This answer has been designed to help you, not to flatter you. You are both good and not-so-good, like the rest of us. I shall be accused by more than fifty soft-hearted friends of being brutal to you; they will denounce me as unsympathetic, intolerant, autocratic, etc., etc. The way I feel about all that is that they are probably correct, but I would rather not conceal these shortcomings of mine when to do so is to withhold assistance from a fellow human who may be no better than I am.

## Uncle Missing

*Can you tell me where my uncle is located? And when will he send for me? Please do not broadcast it over the radio.—Mrs. M. O.*

No. I don't know. All right, I won't—and neither will Ed Wynn.

(NOTE: In most cities and in some States, I believe, there is a law against fortune telling, among the offenses of which is specifically listed the item "locating lost persons." This is a most excellent provision, saving the public from unscrupulous swindlers whose type has in the past taken hundreds of thousands of dollars from the gullible. If anyone offers to do this for you, notify the police that you have found someone who could have located the Lindbergh baby but didn't, even though a \$50,000.00 reward was offered and remained unclaimed for two months. It cannot be done by scientific Astrology, so far as I know—and I have tested all the horary "rules" I could find.)

## Exam Stage Fright

*I have re-entered the university to work for a degree, but find myself so overcome with fright when called upon to recite or when in a test that my*



# Special COMBINATION OFFER

The YEAR AHEAD  
for your sign, as  
advertised on inside  
Back Cover.

AND

## FOURTEEN ISSUES OF WYNN'S ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE

for  
**ONLY  
THREE  
DOLLARS**

Just fill in coupon, and  
write your birthday in  
the margin — send to  
Wynn today with \$3.  
Check last square.

WYNN

864 Carnegie Hall, N. Y. C.

For the enclosed \$. . . . . please send me the sub-  
scription to WYNN'S ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE I  
have checked.

☐

The next five issues, commencing with  
March, 1936, for \$1.00.

☐

The next 14 issues, commencing with March,  
1936, for \$2.50.

☐

The next 18 issues commencing with March,  
1936, for \$3.00.

☐

The next 14 issues and the Year Ahead for  
my sign (give birthdate), commencing with  
March, 1936, for \$3.00.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY .....



*mind goes completely blank and I am lost. Is there something in my horoscope that definitely debars me from ever obtaining a college degree? I was born December 15, 1899, hour unknown.—M. M.*

Usually, this sort of thing proceeds from a strong 12th house, the innate desire to do one's work in quiet surroundings, preferably when alone. This is why many of our leading scientists were not considered bright when in competitive classes. Some folks do not seem to see that our educational system rewards chiefly those with show-off complexes, ability to memorize the "right" answers in the back of the book and turn in a regulation rubber stamp examination paper.

You have Jupiter, your solar disposer, at your Equilibrium 12th cusp, and your Sun is in conjunction with Saturn in its 12th house-sign. These, however, should not hold you back—they indicate ability to accomplish when you are allowed to work under twelfth house conditions. I suspect your hour of birth would reveal more 12th house power in your horoscope, if this is really a serious matter.

But, even at that, it would not be insurmountable. Quit thinking of how others are going to think of you, as much as and as soon as possible. Put your effort in on the thing you are doing. There may be a teeny-weeny little desire for undeserved praise tucked away somewhere in that group of Sagittarian vibrations. If you don't know your lesson, don't try to blame it on timidity, stage fright or your horoscope.

### Self-Pity

*Is there any true hope in sight for me? For two years I have gone through one constant series of misfortunes. Have met with no success in obtaining a position. Lost my wife and three little daughters; my father died last Spring; sickness; and regardless of what I touch or attempt, it turns out a complete failure. There is no let-up. I often think, "It's not worth it. Why carry on?" Name: F. C. W. Year: 1890.*

*Month: June. Date: 7th. Day: Saturday. Time: 11:50 P.M. City: Brooklyn. County: Kings. State: New York.*

—F. C. W.

Do you do everything that way? And if you will remember the slip you wrote on, you will recall having written "See other side" three times, and spent at least five useless minutes underlining in red ink, putting fancy borders around it and giving extraneous information. Everything about your presentation of this problem is vague, indecisive, wandering, dreamy. Lost your wife—how? Could it have been your fault in any way? Or am I to believe you were an angel and some tricky and unreasonable power came and stole her and the kiddies away from you? Your father died? Similar instances are on record in the lives of men who are 44 years old at the time. The point I am trying to put over into your consciousness is that these are not things that happen to you except in your reactions to them. You have Pisces rising, making you sensitive, but it is no excuse for folding up like a pocket ruler when you discover that Santa Claus comes only once a year. This life has to be lived. It isn't easy. Your problems are your tests. Your particular problem is to see more of the other person's viewpoint, needs and wishes. Your feeling of loss is occasioned by lack of giving in the right way. You cannot have what you hold. You profit most by what you give. Cultivate your Mars in Sagittarius up there in the 9th; develop your clear-cut abilities to be of value to others. It will make a big and a pleasant difference when you repolarize yourself.

### The Helping Fist

*My son, born July 7, 1910, about 3:30 A.M., in Southern Illinois, was married in 1929 secretly while in his first year at college. Her parents objected because we had no money. We objected because of his youth and lack of preparation. In 1933 she left, taking their child with her. Divorce. She is now remarried for two years. He was*



# Astrology Lessons By Mail

**FROM THE BEGINNING:** The ideal arrangement for instant mental grasp: interpretation first—mechanics later.

These lessons are the results of more than twenty years of study and observation and testing; they reveal methods of ancient masters that lead to the truth you are seeking.

**LESSONS 1 to 5**—Planets, qualities, elements, symbols, Fire, Water, Air, Earth, aspects, position, condition; all interpretation.

**LESSONS 6 to 10**—Houses, sign-houses, house-houses, dispositor rings, aspect-houses, decans, example charts: practical application.

**LESSONS 11 to 15**—Synthesis, significators, promissors, Equilibrium Principle, estimating the future; example interview with client.

## FREE!

With order for lessons 6 to 10. **"YOUR HOROSCOPE—HOW TO SET IT UP."**

Complete instructions for erecting your horoscope to the nearest moment of birth you know.

## For Students In New York City

Students may exchange their clerical services for any of Wynn's books or writings at the rate of 50c value per hour. Work hours entirely optional with student. Phone CO-5-5059 for appointment.

### WYNN

864 CARNEGIE HALL, N. Y. C.

For the enclosed \$.....please send the following, postpaid:

- ☐ Lessons 1 to 5, price \$10.00.
- ☐ Lessons 6 to 10, with FREE instructions on setting up the complete horoscope, for \$10.00.
- ☐ Lessons 11 to 15, price \$10.00. (Last 5 lessons for \$5.00 if you have purchased first 10 before.)

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY .....



# TO HELP YOU

## Publications by Wynn

### Your Story In The Stars

How to set up your Test Horoscope; the sign position of your every planet and its interpretation. Postpaid, 25c.

### Your Next Twenty Years

Predictions for every sign, "Your Life Till 1954." Postpaid, 25c.

### Planetary Motion Tables

Eliminate logs from your calculations. Every planet, Moon and Sun tables for 24 hours. Postpaid, \$1.

### Sex and Marriage

Astrological laws for judging mates. Postpaid, \$3.

### The Key Cycle

36-page mimeo MSS, showing how to know your every day of life at your location. Only for those who can interpret the horoscope. Postpaid, \$10.

Send remittance to  
Wynn Publishing Company,  
Carnegie Hall, N. Y. C.

*deeply affected and even now seems hardly able to bear it at times. He is now trying to make good as a salesman, but has been offered a position in the advertising department of a radio station. Should he make this change? He is so dissatisfied with life in general.—Mrs. I. M. W.*

"We objected because of his lack of preparation," you say. I can understand about the youth angle; I am emphatically against too-early marriage (not my personal opinion alone, but that of those who are truly wise), but it does seem to me that you could have done much in those nineteen years when you had him with you that could have been a sufficient preparation. I have personally known youngsters of less than nineteen whose parents took the trouble to inform them properly—I would put them up against most married people of ten years experience for quality of preparation for happiness in marriage.

Your son has Cancer rising with Sun, Moon, Mercury and Neptune in it in the 1st house, with Uranus opposed (7th house-aspect) from the 7th, the house of marriage. These indicate he must learn more about marriage than most folks—which is plenty. Please note that exactly at his Ascendant is to be found Mercury, ruling his 4th (parent of opposite sex, you). This could be interpreted as a strong influence from his mother, that is, that you might at times try to make his decisions for him, seeking to influence him for what you think would be his own good, whether he needs the mental exercise himself or not. You admit you objected to his marriage after he had done it. Now you are asking for him whether or not he should take a radio job. Pardon me for asking, but do you still button up his rompers and see that he wears his rubbers when he goes out with the other boys? My suggestion is that you stop trying too hard to help him for awhile; any son of yours ought to be able to develop a strong character that would take him far toward success in the affairs of men.



## NEXT MONTH

IF YOU WANT AN UNFAILING METHOD for knowing the nature of vibrations under which you will be operating next month, next year or ten years from now, read "EQUILIBRIUM PREDICTION," by John Parker Vreeland.

"Blavatsky, Most Important Author of Two Centuries," is the title of Elsa Schaafer Erwin's careful and searching analysis of the horoscope of the writer of *The Secret Doctrine* and *Isis Unveiled*. Marshall Waterman gives us "Townsend and His Plan," with an astrological interpretation of the man and his proffered service. Manly P. Hall continues his absorbing series of helps for our true understanding.

"Revealing A Great Key," revives and restates David J. Lloyd's famous method for interpreting the events and experiences of a lifetime. "Our National Wealth," by Ann C. Beybrook, shows a few points about our personal and collective assets that financiers seem not to know. "Notes on Pluto," brings Laurie Pratt's opinions on this little known planet. The horoscope of Pierre Laval will be given, with comment by Laurence E. Lumley, of England, and added interpretation by the editor. "Astrology and Broadcasting," by Val, explains much. "Gemini Husbands," by Dorothy Standish, "Who's Who's Second 5,000," by Taurus, "Astrology of the Homosexual," by Florence Rathbone, and "How To Know Your Mate," by Martha Quest, are continuations from this issue. Your regular service departments, too: **YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE**, "Ask Wynn," "Open Forum," Picture Ephemeris, Health Guide, Daily Advice for Everybody, Buying and Selling, and Val's **Mundane Prediction** for March. Subscribe now, if you simply cannot wait till this issue reaches the stands.

### BRIEF REPLIES

M. P. V.—Your question about the sex matter says one thing and implies another. You seem to be highly sexed, not homosexual. Neither of these conditions is wrong, unless you direct them wrongly. It would, for instance, be wrong to involve others merely for your own selfishness; but you don't seem to be one who would. Write again, if you care to explain more fully. Avoid all vague allusions; speak plainly.

M. N., born January 23, 1899, 0:15 P. M., Philadelphia—The astrologer was evidently referring to the rule about moving to where Saturn was at the Midheaven at the time of your birth, which, in your case, would be about 45 degrees to the West. A shorter move, say, to Chicago, would not do this. A longer one would bring Jupiter to the Midheaven. At any rate, don't let 'em scare you. You could try it and then move again, if you didn't like it.



# MARRIAGE CONTEST

## Rules and Awards

Send in your birthdate, year and place of birth, together with your moment of birth, if possible. Same with data of your marriage partner, or the one to whom you are engaged. Please do not list more than one couple on a page. Sign your name and address on each sheet submitted.

First award: 24-months subscription to this magazine. Second award: 18-months subscription. Third: 12-months subscription. Fourth: 6-months subscription. All the foregoing, and the fifth award, receive a copy of *Sex and Marriage*, by Wynn. Subscribers who win will have their subscriptions extended. The foregoing five prizes will be awarded in each of the next two issues. Contest closes Jan. 15, 1936.

Last month the volume and excellence of the data submitted obliged us to give an added award, and this month is the same. It isn't easy work to choose the winners; sometimes only one point will crowd out almost equally promising couples. Of the many entries this month we pick for awards:

First Prize. Mr. and Mrs. Roger Valan Boring, 5835 Broadway, Indianapolis, Indiana. Their data: she, Born February 5, 1902, at 7:16 a.m., Lat. 44, Long. 96. He: May 29, 1901, at 5:04 p.m., Lat. 44, Long. 96. They have one living son and fifteen happy years to their credit already. Some strong aspects, including nine trines, between these charts.

Second Prize. Mr. and Mrs. C. H. Herndon, of Mount Ida, Ark., whose data is: she, September 21, 1894, 3 p.m. C.S.T., Lat. 35, Long. 94. He: November 8, 1884, at 11:45 a.m. C.S.T., Lat. 34, Long. 85. Every planet except the Mercury of the wife is here in a major aspect, and that has a sextile to the husband's chart. Six conjunctions, six trines.

Third Prize. Mr. and Mrs. William H. Frampton, of 40 Rutledge Ave., Charleston, S. C. Her data is: August

17, 1892, Edgefield County, South Carolina, at 5:15 a.m. E.S.T. And his: December 1, 1892, at 5:30 P.M. E.S.T. Summitville, S. C.

Fourth Prize. Mr. and Mrs. Willard M Webster, 4931 Angeles Vista Blvd., Los Angeles, California.

Fifth Prize. Mr. and Mrs. Robert Hall, 1932 West 77th St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Added Award. Mr. and Mrs. O. F. Rogers, Box 635A, Route 2, E. Detroit, Mich. Congratulations to this couple for demonstrating through happy marriage the power of 7th house (opposition) aspects—they have seven of them from chart to chart.

## U. S. A. Equilibriums

*(Continued from page 114)*

Venus on the cusp of the 11th in the 11th Equilibrium chart indicates a friendly nation, generous to a fault and apt to lose money or financial values through promises (hopes and wishes deferred) inability of debtors to pay their debts.

Mercury on the 12th cusp of the 12th Equilibrium chart indicates our limitations may come through theoretical ideals, we need more facts and figures. For Neptune, natural ruler of Pisces, the 12th house sign, is square Mars, a configuration that is apt to dissolve most false ideas we may try to practice.

These are a few suggestions on this type of analysis. The earnest student will take much pleasure in trying this system of interpretation on other charts, especially those where the birth hour is missing. In the meantime, we will keep searching for the true hour of the birth of this nation and we will sincerely appreciate any information from public or private sources that may lead us to this result.



In the  
YEAR AHEAD

for  
YOUR SIGN

By Wynn

54 BIG  
PAGES

COMPLETE SERVICE

Till the End of February, 1937

You get a big, broad, perspective view of the twelve months that lie before you down the path of life. But that is not all. You get an analysis of the most important departments of your life: your money, your physical condition, your relations with the opposite sex, and your occupation.

WHAT EVERY DAY  
WILL MEAN TO YOU

You Get

EACH DAY, with the houses of life and the planetary rays most important for that day. EVERY DAY IN DETAIL AND IN ORDER—not merely classified as good or otherwise, but specific and to the point. Easy to refer to quickly by day or month or week.

THE MOON, with every change to the exact hour and minute, and what it means to you (for YOUR sign, not the other eleven) each day. More than 150 changes, so you can time every important thing you do. STRENGTH OF MOON DAILY, an exclusive feature of this service, of immense personal value to you. An eye opener for service and profit.

ALL TWELVE HOUSES and ALL PLANETS fully explained in terms of your daily life, with instructions on when to use them.

A CHARACTER SKETCH of your Sun sign's psychology in finances, marriage, health and success.

54 FULL SIZE PAGES each 8¼ x 10¾ inches.

YOUR YEAR OF BIRTH briefly commented on till 1937, if you were born between 1870 and 1920.

And more. You also get daily advice that is for your sign only (not for the other eleven). Here you have fifty-four pages that are the result of Wynn's scientific human researches for the past twenty-two years.

ONE YEAR  
ONE DOLLAR

WYNN Studio 864 Carnegie Hall,  
New York City

For the enclosed \$.....send me Wynn's 54-page manuscript book "YOUR YEAR AHEAD" for the next twelve full months, at one dollar per copy, for the Zodiacal sign indicated by the following birthdate:

.....  
Month Date Year

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

54 Big Pages





### Self-Supporting in Ten Months

"I am able to live on the money I earn by writing, and it is not yet ten months since I began the course! Until a few months after beginning study with you I had never had a line published in any commercial publication. What more can I say for a course which has enabled me to earn a livelihood by the most congenial work I have ever done?"

John N. Ottum, Jr.

Box 95, Lisbon, N. D.

## How do you know you can't write?

Have you ever tried?

Have you ever attempted even the least bit of training, under competent guidance?

Or have you been sitting back, as it is so easy to do, waiting for the day to come some time when you will awaken, all of a sudden, to the discovery, "I am a writer"?

If the latter course is the one of your choosing, you probably *never will write*. Lawyers must be law clerks. Engineers must be draftsmen. We all know that, in our times, the egg does come before the chicken.

It is seldom that any one becomes a writer until he (or she) has been writing for some time. That is why so many authors and writers spring up out of the newspaper business. The day-to-day necessity of writing—of gathering material about which to write—develops their talent, their insight, their background and their confidence as nothing else could.

That is why the Newspaper Institute of America bases its writing instruction on journalism—continuous writing—the training that has produced so many successful authors.

### Learn to write by writing

NEWSPAPER Institute training is based on the New York Copy-Desk Method. It starts and keeps you writing in your own home, on your own time. You receive actual assignments, just as if you were at work on a great metropolitan daily. Your writing is *individually* corrected and constructively criticized. Under such practical, seasoned guidance, you will find that (instead of vainly trying to copy some one else's tricks) you are rapidly developing your own distinctive, self-flavored style—undergoing an experience that has a thrill to it and which at the same time develops in you the power to make your feelings articulate.

Many people who *should* be writing become awe-struck by fabulous stories about millionaire authors and therefore give little thought to the \$25, \$50 and \$100 or more that often can be earned for material that takes little time to write—stories, articles on business, fads, travel, sports, recipes, etc.—things that can easily be turned out in leisure hours, and often on the impulse of the moment.

Let us help you test your native abilities. Our interesting Writing Aptitude Test will do it. It's free—entirely without obligation. Fill in and send coupon.

### NEWSPAPER INSTITUTE OF AMERICA

One Park Avenue

New York

Newspaper Institute of America  
One Park Avenue, New York

Send me, without cost or obligation, your *Writing Aptitude Test* and further information about writing for profit as presented in Wynn's Astrology, February.

Mr. { .....  
Mrs. { .....  
Miss { .....  
Address { .....

(All correspondence confidential. No salesman will call on you.) 76A366